



**ARCHITECTURAL PROGRAM FOR THE  
CONSOLIDATED CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT FACILITY AND  
MIRA LOMA DETENTION CENTER**

**LOS ANGELES COUNTY JAIL PLAN**  
Independent Review and Comprehensive Report

Final Report – April 21, 2014

**REPORT VOLUME 4**





## VOLUME 4

---



**SPATIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR OPTION 3 AT LOS ANGELES**



**SPATIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR OPTION 3 AT PITCHESS DETENTION CENTER**

VI. SPATIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR OPTION 3 AT LOS ANGELES

A. SUMMARIES FOR OPTION 3 AT LOS ANGELES

B. DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH (DMH)

- 1. DMH Administration ..... VI-B-1
  - a. Jail Mental Health Service Bureau ..... VI-B-1
  - b. High Observation Housing Administration ..... VI-B-3
  - c. Step-Down/Service Area Administration..... VI-B-3
  - d. Correctional Treatment Center..... VI-B-4
  - e. Jail Mental Evaluation Team ..... VI-B-5
- 2. High Observation Housing (HOH) and Treatment Program ..... VI-B-7
  - a. HOH Single Cells ..... VI-B-7
  - b. HOH Double Cells ..... VI-B-16
- 3. Service Area Housing and Treatment Program ..... VI-B-25
- 4. Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC) ..... VI-B-34
  - a. FIP/CTC Acute Mental Health Treatment (Licensed)..... VI-B-34
  - b. FIP/CTC Subacute Mental Health Treatment (Licensable) ..... VI-B-48

C. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (DPH)

(Substance Use Disorders Treatment Program not provided in Option 3 at Los Angeles)

D. LOS ANGELES SHERIFF’S DEPARTMENT (LASD)

- 1. Access to Care Administration ..... VI-D-1
  - a. Executive Administration ..... VI-D-1
    - 1) Budget & Personnel Administration ..... VI-D-2
    - 2) Nursing Recruitment ..... VI-D-4
    - 3) Shared Administrative Functions..... VI-D-5
      - a) Conference Center ..... VI-D-5
    - 4) Staff Training Center ..... VI-D-10
  - b. Medical Services Bureau Administration ..... VI-D-14
    - 1) MSB Healthcare Services Unit ..... VI-D-14

- a) Professional Staff Administration ..... VI-D-16
  - 2) MSB Mental Health Unit ..... VI-D-17
- 2. MSB Outpatient Clinical Services ..... VI-D-20
  - a. Outpatient Clinic ..... VI-D-20
  - b. Dental & ENT/OMFS ..... VI-D-33
  - c. Dialysis ..... VI-D-36
  - d. Pharmacy ..... VI-D-39
  - e. Radiology ..... VI-D-46
  - f. Urgent Care ..... VI-D-52
- 3. Jail Administration and Operations ..... VI-D-56
  - a. Facility Administration ..... VI-D-56
    - 1) Facility Operations ..... VI-D-56
      - a) Briefing Room ..... VI-D-58
      - b) Scheduling Office ..... VI-D-58
      - c) Legal Office..... VI-D-59
      - d) Logistics Office ..... VI-D-59
      - e) Prisoner Personnel Office ..... VI-D-60
    - 2) Main Control and Armory ..... VI-D-62
    - 3) Watch Office..... VI-D-65
    - 4) Court Line ..... VI-D-67
      - a) Correctional Services Transportation ..... VI-D-73
      - b) Transfer Center ..... VI-D-76
    - 5) Facility Entrance and Public Lobby ..... VI-D-78
    - 6) Inmate Visiting & Hearings ..... VI-D-80
    - 7) Facility Staff Services..... VI-D-84
    - 8) Procurement, Warehousing and Laundry..... VI-D-94
  - b. Ancillary Program and Support Units ..... VI-D-103
    - 1) Custody Investigative Services Unit ..... VI-D-103
    - 2) Data Services Bureau (DSB) ..... VI-D-109
    - 3) Education Based Incarceration Bureau (EBI) ..... VI-D-113
      - a) Education Based Incarceration ..... VI-D-113
      - b) Religious and Volunteer Services..... VI-D-114
    - 4) Facility Services Bureau (FSB) ..... VI-D-118
    - 5) Food Services Unit ..... VI-D-129
      - a) CCTF Main Kitchen ..... VI-D-129
      - b) Officers Dining Room ..... VI-D-130
      - c) CTC Kitchen ..... VI-D-131

- 4. General Population Inmate Housing and Program..... VI-D-133
  - a. General Population High Security Single Cells..... VI-D-133
  - b. General Population High Security Double Cells..... VI-D-141
  - c. Medical Outpatient Specialty Housing (MOSH) and Program..... VI-D-147
- 5. Housing Floor Support Services Cores ..... VI-D-155
  - a. High Security Populations (GP High Security, & HOH) ..... VI-D-155
  - b. Low-Medium Security Populations (MOSH, Service Area & SUD)..... VI-D-166
  - c. Correctional Treatment Center ..... VI-D-177
  
- E. ANCILLARY FUNCTIONS**
  - 1. Ancillary Functions ..... VI-E-1

# SUMMARIES FOR OPTION 3

## SUMMARY OF BEDS OPTION 3 AT LOS ANGELES

INMATE POPULATION	TOTAL BEDS	NOTES
<b>DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH (DMH)</b>		
High Observation Housing (HOH) and Treatment Program		
Single Cells	500	1
Double Cells	100	2
Step-down/Service Area Housing and Treatment Program		
Small, Medium and Large Dormitories	1,500	3
Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)		
FIP/CTC Acute Mental Health Treatment (Licensed)	40	4
FIP/CTC Subacute Mental Health Treatment (Licensable)	120	4
<b>TOTAL FOR DMH</b>	<b>2,260</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (DPH)</b>		
Substance Use Disorders Housing and Treatment Program		
Level 1 and 2 - Medium and Large Dormitories		
Level 3 - Small and Medium Dormitories		
<b>TOTAL FOR DPH</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT (LASD)</b>		
General Population Housing and Program		
High-Security Single-Cell	400	1
High-Security Double-Cell	200	2
Medical Outpatient Specialty Housing (MOSH)		
Single Cells, Double Cells and Small Dorms	300	1, 2, 3
<b>TOTAL FOR LASD</b>	<b>900</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL FOR OPTION 3</b>	<b>3,160</b>	

**Notes:**

1. Single cells are designed for one person.
2. Double cells are designed for two people.
3. Small dorms are 4 to 6 people. Medium dorms are 10 to 12 people. Large dorms are 20 people.
4. All CTC patient rooms are designed for one person.

# SUMMARIES FOR OPTION 3

## SUMMARY OF AREA REQUIREMENTS OPTION 3 AT LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENTAL AREA REQUIREMENTS	TOTAL GSF	NOTES
<b>DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH</b>		
DMH Administration	10,754	
High Observation Housing (HOH) and Treatment Program	252,558	1, 2
Step-down/Service Area Housing and Treatment Program	540,255	1, 3
Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)		
FIP/CTC Acute Mental Health Treatment (Licensed)	53,655	1, 4, 5
FIP/CTC Subacute Mental Health Treatment (Licensable)	84,798	1, 4
<b>TOTAL FOR DMH</b>	<b>942,020</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH</b>		
DPH Administration	0	
Substance Use Disorders Housing and Treatment Program	0	1, 3
<b>TOTAL FOR DPH</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT</b>		
Access to Care Administration	41,033	
MSB Outpatient Clinical Services	43,181	
Jail Administration and Operations	209,081	
General Population Housing and Program		
High-Security	198,774	1, 2
Medical Outpatient Specialty Housing (MOSH)	113,082	1, 3
Ancillary Functions	62,000	
<b>TOTAL FOR LASD</b>	<b>667,150</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL FOR OPTION 3 AT PITCHESS</b>	<b>1,609,171</b>	<b>GSF</b>

**Notes:**

- Housing Floor Support Services Core are included in housing unit totals; allocated at one per three housing units for planning purposes.
- Includes High Security Housing Floor Support Services Core
- Includes Low/Medium Housing Floor Support Services Core
- Includes Correctional Treatment Center Housing Floor Support Services Core
- Area for FIP/CTC Acute includes CTC Kitchen required for CTC Licensing.

## User Guide for the Space Lists

Space lists are used to document the requirements for the various rooms, spaces and functional components that are required for a new building. A large project will include numerous individual space lists. Each space list includes an itemized list of rooms and/or activity areas that are related by function, organizational structure, or by common location needs.

The space list includes a variety of information about each individual room or activity area, including the name of the space, the required size, the quantity of similar spaces, the number of people using the space, and general notes about any specific design requirements. Other columns provide codes that link individual items or groups of spaces to room data sheets or adjacency diagrams.

### Spatial Calculations

**Net Area.** The amount of space necessary for an individual room or functional area to appropriately accommodate the work activities occurring in it is identified as usable net area, and is expressed as net square feet (NSF). The net area is multiplied by the quantity that is needed and calculated as “Total NSF.” Groups of rooms or functions that are related operationally are subtotaled together as a “functional group.”

**Gross Area.** The gross area is the total amount of building area that is required to house all of the functions within the building. In order to calculate the total amount of building space needed, a two-step calculation process is required to convert net area to gross area (GSF).

Departmental Factor is a multiplier that includes the space needed for walls and other structural components within the work area. It also accounts for all the circulation space necessary for people and materials to move around within the work area (e.g., the aisles between modular workstations). The departmental factor varies, and is directly related to the type of activities in a specific work area.

Building Factor is a multiplier that includes the overall building structure and all the support areas required for the operation of the building (e.g. mechanical rooms, stairwells). It also includes all the circulation space between work areas. Application of this multiplier results in the Total Building Area for each space list.

### SPACE LIST DEFINITIONS

**NSF (Net Square Feet):**

*The usable area within a room or space.*

**GSF (Gross Square Feet):** *The total area that includes both the usable space (NSF) and required building structure and circulation needed to support that usable space.*

**Departmental Factor:**

*A multiplier that accounts for the typical amount of circulation space required for corridors and the movement of people, goods and services. This number varies by the type of function (e.g., offices, medical clinics, kitchens, warehousing, etc.).*

**Building Factor:**

*A multiplier that accounts for building structure, mechanical and electrical rooms, vertical circulation (stairs and elevators), and internal horizontal circulation (corridors between housing units, departments, etc.).*

# SPACE LIST

## Organization of the Space Lists

The space lists included in this document are organized by Jail Plan Option. Within each Option, the space lists are organized by the County of Los Angeles Department primarily responsible for specific types of inmate housing and treatment programs:

- **Department of Mental Health (DMH)**, providing both inpatient and outpatient mental health treatment.
- **Department of Public Health (DPH)**, providing substance use disorders (SUD) treatment.
- **Los Angeles Sheriff's Department (LASD)**, providing general population high-security and medical outpatient specialty housing.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH (DMH) ADMINISTRATION</b>								AD-A01		<b>Located outside security. Collocated with LASD Access to Care and DPH Administration.</b>
<b>Jail Mental Health Services Bureau Administration</b>										
	Mental Health Clinical District Chief	DMH	1	252	1	252			A-01b	(CEO - Level 5 Office) Private office, with conference table for four.
	Chief Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	216	1	216			A-01b	(CEO - Level 4 Office) Private office, with conference table for four.
	Chief Psychological Services	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Supervising Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Mental Health Clinical Supervisor	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Supv. Staff Nurse II	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Health Program Analyst III	DMH	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Psychiatric Social Worker II	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Health Program Analyst II	DMH	1	72	2	144			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Health Program Analyst I	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Supv. Administrative Assistant II	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Administrative Assistant II	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Management Secretary III	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Sr. Secretary III	DMH	1	72	2	144			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular
	Sr. Clerk	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Sr. Typist Clerk	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Intermediate Typist Clerk	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	<u>Staff Support Areas</u>									
	Waiting		6	90	1	90				Chairs for six people.
	Conference Room		20	500	1	500			A-03c	Table and chairs for 14 people
	File Room			180	1	180			A-06b	Space for 12 lateral files.
	Copy/Work Area			120	1	120			A-04d	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage for office supplies, shredder, space for recycling and trash.
	Staff Room			100	1	100			A-05e	Counter and sink with storage cabinets, coffee maker, microwave, full-size refrigerator, bulletin board, space for recycling and trash. No seating.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,766</b>				<b>JMHS Bureau Administration</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>High Observation Housing Administration</b>										
	Mental Health Clinical Program Head	DMH	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private Office, with guest seating for two.
	Supv. Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Secretary III	DMH	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Sr. Clerk	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Sr. Typist Clerk	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Intermediate Typist Clerk	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>439</b>				<b>HOH Administration</b>
<b>Step-Down/Service Area Administration</b>										
	Mental Health Clinical Program Head	DMH	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private Office, with guest seating for two.
	Supv. Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Health Program Analyst I	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Management Analyst	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Sr. Secretary III	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Sr. Typist Clerk	DMH	1	49	4	196			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Intermediate Typist Clerk	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>689</b>				<b>Step-down/Service Area Administration</b>
<b>Correctional Treatment Center Administration</b>										
	Clinical Director Supervising Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	120	1	120			A-01d	<b>Position Required by CTC Licensing (CEO - Level 2 Office)</b> Private Office, with guest seating for two.
	Sr. Typist Clerk	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Waiting		4	15	4	60				<b>Function Required by CTC Licensing.</b> Chairs for four people.
	File Storage			120	1	120			A-06c	Space for 8 lateral files.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>349</b>				<b>CTC Administration</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Jail Mental Evaluation Team (JMET)</b>										
	Supv. Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Sr. Secretary III	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Sr. Typist Clerk	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>229</b>				<b>JMET Administration</b>
<b>DMH Administration Staff Support Areas</b>										
	Conference Room		8	200	2	400			A-03f	Table and chairs for eight people
	File Room			180	1	180			A-06b	Space for 12 lateral files.
	Copy/Work Area			120	1	120			A-04d	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage for office supplies, shredder w/ two bins, space for recycling and trash.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff Room			100	1	100			A-05e	Counter and sink with storage cabinets, coffee maker, microwave, full-size refrigerator, bulletin board, space for recycling and trash. No seating.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>800</b>				<b>Staff Support Areas</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>5,272</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							1,845			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>7,117</b>			
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>8,962</b>			
Building Grossing Factor							1,792			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>10,754</b>	<b>DMH ADMINISTRATION</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING (HOH) - SINGLE CELLS OUTPATIENT HOUSING AND TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>									Inmate Living Areas, Treatment Program and Staff, Recreation and Housing Unit Support for 100 High Observation Housing (HOH) Inmates NOTE: Refer to <u>High-Security Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sergeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, Satellite Clinic, EBIB Workroom and other support areas.
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE LIVING AREAS</b>							AD-H06		For <u>One</u> HOH Housing Pod of 50 Inmates.
	<b>Main Floor (Lower Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Main Floor.</b>
	Single Occupancy Cell		1	70	21	1,470			H-01a	One inmate. Toilet and lavatory. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone and data.
	Single Occupancy Cell (ADA)		1	120	4	480			H-01c	One inmate. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) bed, toilet, lavatory. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone and data.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Assessment/Observation Cell		1	70	1	70			H-01f	Not a BSCC rated bed. 24 hour maximum stay. Temporary "time-out" location to allow an agitated inmate to stabilize, and staff to observe and reassess inmate's treatment program/housing status.
	Inmate Showers			35	2	70			H-04a	Shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	Inmate Showers (ADA)			50	1	50			H-04b	Wheelchair accessible (ADA) shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody
	Dayroom		50	1,750	1	1,750			H-03d	Dining and recreation area accommodating Title-15 out-of-cell time. (35 sq. ft. per inmate.) Six fixed tables and stools. Ten "no-throw" chairs. Drinking fountain. Inmate phones and kiosks. <b>NOTE:</b> In one Housing Unit only, identify future Nurses' Station (64 sq. ft.) in each Dayroom and provide underslab utility connections. Separate from Housing Pod Custody Station.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Housing Pod Custody Station	LASD	1	80	1	80			C-01e	In Dayroom. Open station with raised floor, counter at front and rear. Lockable enclosure for computer and telephone. Lockable storage for personal gear, medical kit, suicide kit, office supplies.
	Vending Machines			15	2	30			B-05	In Dayroom. Includes area for connections at back of machines. Requires electrical and data for each machine.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	2	20				In Dayroom. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				In Dayroom. Provide floor drain.
	Secure Holding Booth		1	10	2	20			C-05f	In Dayroom. Accommodates staging for inmate movement.
	Personal Storage Lockers			20	1	20				In Dayroom. Lockable storage for inmate personal property during suicide watch or discipline. Four tier lockers (18" x 18"), 24 compartments total.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Direct access from dayroom. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>4,130</b>				<b>Housing Pod Lower Tier</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Mezzanine (Upper Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Mezzanine.</b>
	Single Occupancy Cell		1	70	25	1,750			H-01a	One inmate. Toilet and lavatory. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone and data.
	Inmate Showers		1	35	3	105			H-04a	Shower and dressing. Within view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,855</b>				<b>Housing Pod Upper Tier</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>5,985</b>				<b>Housing Pod Living Areas</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						2,993			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>8,978</b>			<b>Total for One Housing Pod</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>17,956</b>			<b>Total for Two Housing Pods (Inmate Living Areas)</b>
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE TREATMENT PROGRAMS, RECREATION &amp; HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT</b>							AD-H06		<b>For One HOH Housing Unit of 100 Inmates. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>
	<b>Treatment Program</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Group Room		13	480	5	2,400			P-05d	Treatment Modules for 12 inmates. Work area for one therapist.
	Large Group Room		21	760	1	760			P-05f	Treatment Modules for 20 inmates. Work area for one therapist.
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	2	400			P-05a	Treatment Modules for 4 inmates. Work area for one therapist.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	2	400			P-05b	"No throw" chairs for four inmates. Work area for one therapist.
	Non-Contact Interview (ADA)		2	100	2	200			P-02b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Staff side is enclosed with chair, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool. Glazing between sides. Video surveillance.
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to recreation yard access.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>4,200</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						2,100			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>6,300</b>			<b>Treatment Program</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>								P-04b	<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms. Assumes two hours per line, seven lines per day, seven days per week.</b>
	Small Management Yard		1	150	6	900				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Toilet and lavatory. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone.
	Small Management Yard (ADA)		1	150	4	600				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA). Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,500</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						525			
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,025</b>			35% Departmental Factor <b>Outdoor Recreation</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Treatment Program Staff</b>									<b>On Main Floor. No inmate access. Spatial allocation is based on DMH's staffing for a 100-bed Housing unit with the highest acuity HOH treatment program. Staff positions will vary by Housing Unit according to the needs of the specific treatment program(s).</b>
	Clinical Psychologist II	DMH	1	108	2	216			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Mental Health Services Coordinator II	DMH	1	72	2	144			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Medical Case Worker II	DMH	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Mental Health Clinical Supervisor	DMH	1	108	2	216			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Mental Health Counselor, RN	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	2	216			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Psychiatric Social Worker II	DMH	1	72	3	216			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Psychiatric Technician III	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Rec Therapist II	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Substance Abuse Counselor	DMH	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Mental Health Program Staff	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workstation for a DMH staff position who may be working in this or multiple Housing Units (e.g. Asst. Behavioral Science Consultant).
	Interdisciplinary Team Member	Varies	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workarea for staff from another department or group who is part of the treatment team in this, or multiple Housing Units (e.g. LASD Nursing Assistant).
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets, employee mailboxes
	Chart Storage			80	1	80			M-06f	Records for current inmates
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,721</b>				<b>Office &amp; Staff Support</b>
	<b>Housing Unit Support</b>									<b>On Main Floor. No inmate access.</b>
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial supplies

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to Appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.
	Secure Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Shelving. Unit supply storage.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>380</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>2,101</b>				<b>Housing Unit</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							735			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,836</b>			<b>Staff, Support &amp; Custody</b>
<b>Total Functional Components GSF</b>							<b>11,161</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Program, Recreation, Custody and Support</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>29,117</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Functions</b>
Building Grossing Factor							5,823			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL COMPONENT BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>34,940</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR ONE HOH SINGLE-CELL HOUSING UNIT</b>		
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>174,700</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR FIVE HOH SINGLE-CELL HOUSING UNITS</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING (HOH) - DOUBLE CELLS OUTPATIENT HOUSING AND TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>									Inmate Living Areas, Program and Staff, Recreation and Housing Unit Support for 100 High-Security Inmates. <b>NOTE: Refer to <u>High-Security Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, Satellite Clinic, EBIB Workroom and other support areas.</b>
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE LIVING AREAS</b>							AD-H06		<b>For <u>One</u> HOH Housing Pod of 50 Inmates.</b>
	<b>Main Floor (Lower Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Main Floor.</b>
	Double Occupancy Cell		2	70	8	560			H-01b	Two inmates. Double bunk. Lavatory and toilet. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone and data.
	Double Occupancy Cell (ADA)		2	120	4	480			H-01d	Two inmates. Double bunk. Lower bunk is wheelchair accessible (ADA). Accessible toilet and lavatory. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone and data.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Assessment/Observation Cell		1	70	1	70			H-01f	Not a BSCC rated bed. 24 hour maximum stay. Temporary "time-out" location to allow an agitated inmate to stabilize, and staff to observe and reassess inmate's treatment program/housing status.
	Inmate Showers			35	2	70			H-04a	Shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	Inmate Showers (ADA)			50	1	50			H-04b	Wheelchair accessible (ADA) shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	Dayroom		50	1,750	1	1,750			H-03d	Dining and recreation area accommodating Title-15 out-of-cell time. 35 sq. ft. per inmate. Six fixed tables and stools. Ten "no-throw" chairs. Drinking fountain. Inmate phones and kiosks.
	Housing Pod Custody Station	LASD	1	80	1	80			C-01e	In Dayroom. Open station with raised floor, counter at front and rear. Lockable enclosure for computer and telephone. Lockable storage for personal gear, medical kit, suicide kit, office supplies.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Vending Machines			15	2	30			B-05	In Dayroom. Includes area for connections at back of machines. Requires electrical and data for each machine.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	2	20				In Dayroom. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				In Dayroom. Provide floor drain.
	Secure Holding Booth		1	10	2	20			C-05f	In Dayroom. Accommodates staging for inmate movement.
	Personal Storage Lockers			20	1	20				In Dayroom. Lockable storage for inmate personal property during suicide watch or discipline. Four tier lockers (18" x 18"), 24 compartments total.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Direct access from dayroom. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,220</b>				<b>Housing Pod Lower Tier</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Mezzanine (Upper Tier)</b>										
	Double Occupancy Cell		2	70	13	910			H-01b	Two inmates. Double bunk. Lavatory and toilet. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone and data.
	Inmate Showers		1	35	3	105			H-04a	Shower and dressing. Within view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,015</b>				<b>Housing Pod Upper Tier</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>4,235</b>				<b>Housing Pod Living Areas</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						2,118			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>6,353</b>			<b>Total for One Housing Pod</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>12,706</b>			<b>Total for Two Housing Pods (Inmate Living Areas)</b>
<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE TREATMENT PROGRAMS, RECREATION &amp; HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT</b>										
	<b>Treatment Program</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Group Room		13	480	5	2,400			P-05d	"No throw" chairs for 12 inmates. Work area for one therapist.
	Large Group Room		21	760	1	760			P-05f	"No throw" chairs for 20 inmates. Work area for one therapist.
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	4	800			P-05b	"No throw" chairs for 4 inmates. Work area for one therapist.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Non-Contact Interview (ADA)		2	100	2	200			P-02b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Staff side is enclosed with chair, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool. Glazing between sides. Video surveillance.
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to recreation yard access.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>4,200</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						2,100			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>6,300</b>			<b>Inmate Programs</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>								P-04b	<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms. Assumes two hours per line, seven lines per day, seven days per week.</b>
	Small Management Yard		1	150	6	900				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Toilet and lavatory. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone.
	Small Management Yard (ADA)		1	150	4	600				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA). Blank
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,500</b>				
	<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						525			
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,025</b>			35% Departmental Factor <b>Outdoor Recreation</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Treatment Program Staff</b>									<b>On Main Floor. No inmate access. Spatial allocation is based on DMH's staffing for a 100-bed Housing unit with the highest acuity HOH treatment program. Staff positions will vary by Housing Unit according to the needs of the specific treatment program(s).</b>
	Clinical Psychologist II	DMH	1	108	2	216			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Mental Health Services Coordinator II	DMH	1	72	2	144			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Medical Case Worker II	DMH	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Mental Health Clinical Supervisor	DMH	1	108	2	216			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Mental Health Counselor, RN	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	2	216			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Psychiatric Social Worker II	DMH	1	72	3	216			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Psychiatric Technician III	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Recreation Therapist II	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Substance Abuse Counselor	DMH	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Mental Health Program Staff	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workstation for a DMH staff position who may be working in this or multiple Housing Units (e.g. Asst. Behavioral Science Consultant).
	Interdisciplinary Team Member	Varies	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workarea for staff from another department or group who is part of the treatment team in this, or multiple Housing Units (e.g. LASD Nursing Assistant).
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets, employee mailboxes
	Chart Storage			80	1	80			M-06f	Records for current inmates
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,721</b>				<b>Office &amp; Staff Support</b>
<b>Housing Unit Support</b>										<b>On Main Floor. No inmate access.</b>
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial supplies
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to Appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Secure Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Shelving. Unit supply storage.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. "Uni-sex." Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>380</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>2,101</b>				<b>Housing Unit</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							735			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,836</b>			<b>Staff, Support &amp; Custody</b>
<b>Total Functional Components GSF</b>							<b>11,161</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Program, Recreation, Custody and Support</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>23,867</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Functions</b>
Building Grossing Factor							4,773			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>28,640</b>			<b>TOTAL FOR HOH DOUBLE-CELL HOUSING UNIT</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA OUTPATIENT HOUSING AND TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>									Inmate Living Areas, Treatment Program and Staff, Recreation and Housing Unit Support for 100 Step-down/Service Area Inmates. <b>NOTE: Refer to <u>Low/Medium-Security Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, Satellite Clinic, EBIB Workroom and other support areas.</b>
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE LIVING AREAS</b>							AD-H06		For <u>One</u> Service Area Housing Pod of 50 Inmates.
	<b>Main Floor (Lower Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Main Floor.</b>
	Large Dorm (ADA)		20	1,400	1	1,400			H-02e	Twenty inmates. Double bunks. Two beds wheelchair accessible (ADA). Inmate phones (five) and data.
	Inmate Restroom (ADA)			170	1	170			H-04c	In dormitory. Wheelchair accessible. One shower, three lavatories and two toilets. One of each fixture ADA.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Small Dorm (ADA)		4	280	1	280			H-02a	Four inmates. Double bunks. One lower bunk in dormitory is wheelchair accessible (ADA). Inmate phone (one) and data.
	Inmate Restroom (ADA)			115	1	115			H-04f	In dormitory. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) toilet, lavatory and shower.
	Assessment/Observation Cell		1	70	1	70			H-01f	Not a BSCC rated bed. 24 hour maximum stay. Temporary "time-out" location to allow an agitated inmate to stabilize, and staff to observe and reassess inmate's treatment program/housing status.
	Dayroom		50	1,750	1	1,750			H-03d	Dining and recreation area accommodating Title-15 out-of-cell time. 35 sq. ft. per inmate. Six fixed tables and stools. Ten "no-throw" chairs. Drinking fountain. Five Inmate phones and kiosks.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Housing Pod Custody Station	LASD	1	80	1	80			C-01e	In Dayroom. Open station with raised floor, counter at front and rear. Lockable enclosure for computer and telephone. Lockable storage for personal gear, medical kit, suicide kit, office supplies.
	Vending Machines			15	2	30			B-05	In Dayroom. Includes area for connections at back of machines. Requires electrical and data for each machine.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	2	20				In Dayroom. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				In Dayroom. Provide floor drain.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Direct access from dayroom. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,985</b>				<b>Housing Pod Lower Tier</b>
<b>Mezzanine (Upper Tier)</b>										<b>Housing Pod. On Mezzanine.</b>
	Medium Dorm		10	700	1	700			H-02c	Ten inmates. Double bunks. Inmate phones (two) and data.
	Inmate Restroom			130	1	130			H-04d	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, two lavatories and two toilets.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Small Dorm		4	280	4	1,120			H-02a	Four inmates. Double bunks. Inmate phone (one) and data.
	Inmate Restroom			90	1	90			H-04f	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, one lavatory, one toilet
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,040</b>				<b>Housing Pod Upper Tier</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>6,025</b>				<b>Housing Pod Living Areas</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						3,013			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>9,038</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> Housing Pod</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>18,076</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> Housing Pods (Inmate Living Areas)</b>
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE TREATMENT PROGRAMS, RECREATION &amp; HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT</b>							AD-H06		<b>For <u>One</u> Service Area Housing Unit of 100 Inmates. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>
	<b>Treatment Program</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Group Room		16	585	2	1,170			P-05c	Tables and chairs for 15 inmates. Workarea for one therapist.
	Large Group Room		21	760	0	0			P-05f	Fixed tables and stools for 20 inmates. Workarea for one therapist. Also used as EBI classroom.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	4	800			P-05b	"No throw" chairs for four inmates. Workarea for one therapist.
	Non-Contact Interview (ADA)		2	100	2	200			P-02b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Staff side is enclosed with chair, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool. Glazing between sides. Video surveillance.
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to recreation yard access.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>2,210</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						884			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>3,094</b>			<b>Treatment Program</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>										
	Outdoor Recreation		20	667	1	667			P-04a	Open yard. Calculated at: 50sf x 80% inmate population divided by six (6) 1-hr sessions per day. Inmate phones (four).
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>667</b>				0% Departmental Factor
	<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						<b>0</b>			
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>667</b>			<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>
<b>Treatment Program Staff</b>										
	Clinical Psychologist II	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Mental Health Services Coordinator II	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Medical Case Worker	DMH	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Mental Health Clinical Supervisor	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Psychiatric Social Worker II	DMH	1	72	3	216			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Substance Abuse Counselor	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Mental Health Program Staff	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workstation for a DMH staff position who may be working in this or multiple Housing Units (e.g. Asst. Behavioral Science Consultant).
	Interdisciplinary Team Member	Varies	1	72	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workarea for staff from another department or group who is part of the treatment team in this, or multiple Housing Units.
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets, employee mailboxes
	Chart Storage			80	1	80			M-06f	Records for current inmates
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,086</b>				<b>Office &amp; Staff Support</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Housing Unit Support</b>										
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial supplies
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to Appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.
	Secure Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Shelving. Unit supply storage.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>380</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,466</b>				<b>Housing Unit</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						513			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,979</b>			<b>Staff, Support &amp; Custody</b>
	<b>Total Functional Components GSF</b>						<b>5,740</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Program, Recreation, Custody and Support</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>23,816</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Functions</b>
Building Grossing Factor							4,763			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL COMPONENT BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>28,579</b>			<b>TOTAL FOR ONE STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING UNIT</b>
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>428,685</b>			<b>TOTAL FOR 15 STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING UNITS</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>FORENSIC INPATIENT PROGRAM - ACUTE MENTAL HEALTH HOUSING AND TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>							AD-F01 AD-F02b		<u>Licensed</u> Correctional Treatment Center, including Inmate-Patient housing and treatment programs, staffing and support. The 40-bed CTC is comprised of two 20-bed Nursing Units. <b>NOTE:</b> Refer to <u>CTC Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, and other support areas.
	<b>CTC NURSING UNIT</b>									For <u>One</u> 20-bed Nursing Unit
	<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Housing</b>									<b>All Single Inmate-Patient Rooms.</b>
	Inmate-Patient Room		1	135	18	2,430			M-01a	Secure. 36" clear (min) space required at sides and foot of bed.
	Inmate-Patient Room (ADA)		1	155	1	155			M-01a	Secure. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). 36" clear (min) space required at sides and foot of bed. Additional wheelchair clearance required to comply with ADA requirements.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<u>Airborne Infection Isolation Room (ADA)</u>									<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 per 35 beds). Secure. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Anteroom/Sub-Utility Vestibule			80	1	80			M-12a	For Nursing use. Handwashing sink, 36" (min) workcounter, cabinets for supplies and personal protective gear storage, clean and soiled materials storage.
	Inmate-Patient Room (ADA)		1	120	1	120			M-01a	36" clear (min) space required at side and foot of beds, additional clearance required to accommodate wheelchair access (ADA).
	Toilet/Shower (ADA)			100	1	100			M-12h	In Inmate-Patient Room. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Handwashing Station			10	2	20				Alcove with handwashing sink, counter with storage for gloves, etc. Locate near Inmate-Patient Rooms.
	Inmate Shower			50	1	50			H-04a	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 per 12 beds). Visual surveillance from Custody Station.
	Inmate Shower (ADA)			50	1	50			H-04b	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (included in shower ratio of 1 per 12 beds). Visual surveillance from Custody Station. Locate in close proximity to ADA Patient Rooms.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>3,005</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Housing</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Nursing Unit - Central Nursing Areas</b>										
	Custody Station	LASD	1	64	1	64			C-01f	Centrally located. View and control of entry into Nursing Unit. May require visual separation from the Nurses' Station to comply with HIPPA requirements.
	Supervising RN II	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private office. Acoustical privacy. Shared by shift, used by Supervising RN on duty.
	CTC Nurses' Station	LASD DMH	7	350	1	350			M-12f	Centrally located. Secure room. Seven workstations at counter used by nursing staff on duty by shift (RN I, RN II, RN III, Psych Tech II and Psych Tech III). Temporary work space for doctor, pharmacist, etc. when on unit. Includes handwashing sink, eyewash, and space for inmate charts, reference materials, copier, crash cart. One Nurses' Station in Licensed CTC Module includes alarm panel for emergency generator.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medication Room			200	1	200			M-02f	Secure. Direct access from Nurses' station, or located under direct view of Nurses'. Counter, deep utility sink, lockable undercounter refrigerator with freezer, automated medication dispenser (clear area all four sides), floor area for medication carts.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Mental Health Observation Room (Restraint)		1	155	2	310			M-01e	<b>"Restraint Room." Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 Observation room per 30 beds). Two required for DMH program. Treatment (temporary), not inmate housing. Restraint bed with 36" clear all sides of bed. Visual surveillance from Nurses' Station, but away from main activity areas of the Nursing Unit.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Safety Room		1	48	1	48			M-12d	<b>"Padded Room." Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio requires 1 per 30 beds). Treatment (temporary), not inmate housing. Video camera observation. Visual surveillance from Nurses' Station, but away from main activity areas of the Nursing Unit.
	Medical Treatment/Exam Room		2	109	1	109			M-02a	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Type 1 exam room at 9'-6" w x 11'-6" d (See Clinical Services). Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.
	Nourishment Room			60	1	60			M-12b	Counter with deep sink (filling water pitchers). Countertop ice machine. Full-size lockable refrigerator/freezer for nutritional products and supplements.
	Sterile Supply/Sharps Storage			15	1	15			M-06b	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (15 sq. ft. minimum). Secure storage for needles and other sharp objects. May be included in Clean Utility Room.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Clean Utility/Linen/Supply Storage			60	1	60			M-06c	<b>Per by CTC Licensing.</b> Utility room (50 sq. ft. min.) with workcounter, handwashing sink and storage cabinets. Linen supply carts (10 sq. ft. min.).
	Soiled Utility/Linen Room			75	1	75			M-06d	<b>Per CTC licensing.</b> Utility room (50 sq. ft. min.) counter with utility/handwashing sink, and storage cabinets. Rim (bedpan) sink. Open floor area for soiled linen (10 sq. ft. min.), waste and biohazard hampers.
	Equipment Storage			60	1	60			M-06a	Shelving and open floor space for medical equipment.
	Alcove Storage			35	1	35				<b>Per CTC licensing</b> (15 sq. ft. min.). Space for one wheelchair (12 sq. ft.) and one gurney (20 sq. ft.). Easily accessible.
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			M-06h	Mop sink. Shelving for janitorial and housekeeping supplies. Open floor area for floor buffers, etc.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to exercise yard access.
	Inmate Phone (ADA)			25	1	25				Secure booth. Direct view from Officers' Station. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,744</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Nursing Areas</b>
<b>Nursing Unit - Treatment Program Areas</b>										<b>For One 20-Bed Nursing Unit. CCR Title 24 requires a minimum of 30 sq. ft. of program/dining space per inmate-patient; 600 sq. ft. total required for Nursing Unit.</b>
	Consultation/Interview Room		2	50	2	100			M-12c	<b>Non-contact. Per CTC Licensing</b> (no specific ratio required). Applies to requirements for treatment program space. Separate (enclosed) Inmate-Patient and Staff sides with window between. Seating and counter each side. Acoustical privacy.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION			REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Consultation/Interview Room (ADA)		2	100	1	100			M-12c	<b>Non-contact. Per CTC Licensing</b> (no specific ratio required). Applies to requirements for treatment program space. Separate (enclosed) Inmate-Patient and Staff sides with window between. Seating and counter each side. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) both sides. Acoustical privacy.
	Group Therapy		4	300	1	300			P-05g	Applies to <b>CTC Licensing</b> requirements for treatment program space. Group therapy sessions for up to three inmates in treatment modules. Table and chairs for staff. May also be used for counseling, classification committee, etc. with individual inmates. Three treatment modules, workcounter with lockable storage for supplies and forms.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Group Therapy/Recreation Therapy/Dining		4	300	1	300			P-05h	Applies to <b>CTC Licensing</b> requirements for treatment program space and dining. Group therapy sessions for up to three inmates in treatment modules. Three treatment modules, one fixed stainless steel dining table and stools, worktable with utility sink, lockable storage for arts and craft supplies.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>800</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Programs</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>5,549</b>				<b>Housing, Nursing &amp; Program</b>
<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>							3,607			65% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>9,156</b>			<b>20-bed Nursing Unit</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Nursing Unit - Outdoor Recreation</b>								P-04c	
	Small Management Yard		1	150	4	600				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Toilet and lavatory.
	Small Management Yard (ADA)		1	150	4	600				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA).
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,200</b>				<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						180			15% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,380</b>			<b>Nursing Unit - Outdoor Recreation</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>10,536</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> 20-Bed Nursing Unit</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>21,072</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> 20-bed Nursing Units in CTC Module</b>
	<b>CTC MODULE</b>									
	<b>CENTRALIZED STAFF &amp; SUPPORT</b>									Central staff and support areas for <u>One</u> 40-bed CTC Module (which is comprised of two 20-Bed Nursing Units)

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>CTC Module - Staff Offices</b>										<b>For One 20-bed CTC Module</b>
	Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	6	648			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Nursing Assistant	LASD	1	49	4	196			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Mental Health Counselor, RN	DMH	1	72	4	288			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Sr. Mental Health Counselor, RN	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Supervising Staff Nurse I	DMH	1	108	6	648			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Recreation Therapy Aide	DMH	1	49	3	147			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Recreation Therapist I	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Recreation Therapist II	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Rehabilitation Counselor II	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Clinical Psychologist II	DMH	1	108	4	432			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Psychiatric Social Worker II	DMH	1	72	4	288			A-02d	(CEO Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Medical Case Worker II	DMH	1	49	4	196			A-02f	(CEO Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,144</b>				<b>CTC Module - Staff Offices</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>CTC Module - Staff Support</b>										
	Conference Room		12	240	1	240			A-03e	<b>Per One 40-bed CTC Module</b> <b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Table and chairs for twelve.
	Copy/Workroom			150	1	150			A-04c	Workcounter with storage for office supplies. Copier. Fax. Worktable and four chairs. Staff mailboxes.
	Staff Room			200	1	200			A-05c	<b>Located as near as possible to entry to both Nursing Units.</b> Tables and chairs for four people. Counter and sink, with storage above and below. Counter space and utilities for microwave and coffee maker. Full-size refrigerator and freezer.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			175	2	350			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Shower/Dressing (ADA)			60	1	60			S-01i	<b>Per CDC Licensing.</b> One in each Staff Toilet (male and female). Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Storage for towels and scrubs.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			M-06h	Mop sink. Shelving.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,065</b>				<b>CTC Module - Staff Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>4,209</b>				<b>Staff Offices and Support</b>
<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>							1,473			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>5,682</b>			<b>One 40-bed CTC Module</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>CTC Module - Facility Support</b>									<b>For One 40-bed CTC Module</b>
	CTC General Storage			480	1	480			M-12g	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 12 sq. ft. per Inmate-Patient). Fixed metal and movable wire shelving for clothing, paper goods, supplies, medical and patient care equipment. Open floor area for mattress storage.
	Bed Storage			150	1	150				In General Storage. Open floor area to accommodate ten beds.
	Central Sterilization/Autoclaving			0	1	0				<b>CTC Licensing</b> requires this function. However, space and equipment are not required in the CTC if the County contracts with an outside vendor to provide sterilization and supplies.
	Central Sterile Supply			280	1	280			M-12e	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Shelving.
	Clean Linen Receiving			160	1	160			M-06c	Open floor area for mobile linen/clothing carts (approx.. 24" by 48" each).
	Soiled Linen Holding			160	1	160			M-06d	Open floor area for laundry carts.
	Medical Gas Storage			60	1	60				<b>CTC Licensing</b> requires medical gas. For Mental Health CTC's, bottled gas will comply with requirements. Open floor area for gas tanks stored on racks or carts.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
	Central Janitor/Housekeeping			120	1	120			M-06g	Mop sink, rack, shelving for cleaning products and housekeeping supplies. Open floor area for buffer, vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners.	
	Trash Storage			90	1	90				Near elevator access to loading dock. Open floor for waste containers. Hose bib and floor drain.	
	Medical/Biohazard Waste Storage			90	1	90				Near elevator access to loading dock. Open floor for waste containers. Good ventilation required.	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,590</b>				<b>CTC Module - Facility Support</b> 25% Departmental Factor <b>For One 40-bed CTC Module</b>	
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						398				
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,988</b>				
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>7,670</b>			<b>CTC Module Staff &amp; Support</b>	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>28,742</b>			<b>CTC Nursing Units and CTC Module Staff &amp; Support</b> 20% Building Factor	
	Building Grossing Factor						5,748				
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>34,490</b>				<b>TOTAL FOR 40-BED FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT CTC MODULE (LICENSED)</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>FORENSIC INPATIENT PROGRAM - SUBACUTE MENTAL HEALTH HOUSING AND TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>							AD-F01 AD-F02b		<u>Licensable</u> Correctional Treatment Center, including Inmate-Patient housing and treatment programs, staffing and support. The 40-bed CTC is comprised of two 20-bed Nursing Units. <b>NOTE:</b> Refer to <u>CTC Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, and other support areas.
	<b>CTC NURSING UNIT</b>									For <u>One</u> 20-bed Nursing Unit
	<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Housing</b>									<b>All Single Inmate-Patient Rooms.</b>
	Inmate-Patient Room		1	135	18	2,430			M-01a	Secure. 36" clear space (min) required at sides and foot of bed.
	Inmate-Patient Room (ADA)		1	155	1	155			M-01a	Secure. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). 36" clear space (min) required at sides and foot of bed. Additional wheelchair clearance required to comply with ADA requirements.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<u>Airborne Infection Isolation Room (ADA)</u>									<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 per 35 beds). Secure. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Anteroom/Sub-Utility Vestibule			80	1	80			M-12a	For nursing use. Handwashing sink, 36" (min) workcounter, cabinets for supplies and personal protective gear storage, clean and soiled materials storage.
	Inmate-Patient Room (ADA)		1	120	1	120			M-01a	36" clear space (min) required at sides and foot of bed, additional clearance required to accommodate wheelchair access (ADA).
	Toilet/Shower (ADA)			100	1	100			M-12h	In Inmate-Patient Room. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Handwashing Station			10	2	20				Alcove with handwashing sink, counter with storage for gloves, etc. Locate near Inmate-Patient Rooms.
	Inmate Shower			50	1	50			H-04a	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 per 12 beds). Visual surveillance from Custody Station.
	Inmate Shower (ADA)			50	1	50			H-04b	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (included in shower ratio of 1 per 12 beds). Visual surveillance from Custody Station. Locate in close proximity to ADA Patient Rooms.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,005</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Housing</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Nursing Unit - Central Nursing Areas</b>										
	Custody Station	LASD	1	64	1	64			C-01f	Centrally located. View and control of entry into Nursing Unit. May require visual separation from Nurses' Station to comply with HIPPA requirements.
	Supervising RN II	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private office. Acoustical privacy. Shared by shift, used by Supervising RN on duty.
	CTC Nurses' Station	DMH	7	350	1	350			M-12f	Centrally located. Secure enclosed room. Seven workstations at counter used by nursing staff on duty by shift - RN I, RN II Psych Tech II and Psych Tech III. Temporary work space for doctor, pharmacist, etc. when on unit. Includes handwashing sink, eyewash, and space for inmate charts, reference materials, copier, crash cart.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medication Room			200	1	200			M-02f	Secure. Direct access from Nurses' station, or located under direct view of Nurses'. Counter, deep utility sink, lockable undercounter refrigerator with freezer, automated medication dispenser (clear area all four sides), floor area for medication carts.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Mental Health Observation Room		1	155	1	155			M-01d	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 Observation room per 30 beds). Treatment (temporary), not inmate housing. Mental health bed with 36" clear space (min.) at sides and foot of bed. Visual surveillance from Nurses' Station, but away from main activity areas of the Nursing Unit.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Mental Health Observation Room (Restraint)		1	155	1	155			M-01e	<b>"Restraint Room." Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 Observation room per 30 beds). Restraint room required for DMH program. Treatment (temporary), not inmate housing. Restraint bed with 36" clear all sides of bed. Visual surveillance from Nurses' Station, but away from main activity areas of the Nursing Unit.
	Safety Room		1	48	1	48			M-12d	<b>"Padded Room." Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio requires 1 per 30 beds). Treatment (temporary), not inmate housing. Video camera observation. Visual surveillance from Nurses' Station, but away from main activity areas of the Nursing Unit.
	Medical Treatment/Exam Room		2	109	1	109			M-02a	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Type 1 exam room at 9'-6" w x 11'-6" d (See Clinical Services). Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Nourishment Room			60	1	60			M-12b	Counter with deep sink (filling water pitchers). Countertop ice machine. Full-size lockable refrigerator/freezer for nutritional products and supplements.
	Sterile Supply/Sharps Storage			15	1	15			M-06b	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (15 sq. ft. minimum). Secure storage for needles and other sharp objects. May be included in Clean Utility Room.
	Clean Utility/Linen/Supply Storage			60	1	60			M-06c	<b>Per by CTC Licensing.</b> Utility room (50 sq. ft. min.) with workcounter, handwashing sink and storage cabinets. Linen supply carts (10 sq. ft. min.).
	Soiled Utility/Linen Room			75	1	75			M-06d	<b>Per CTC licensing.</b> Utility room (50 sq. ft. min.) counter with utility/handwashing sink, and storage cabinets. Rim (bedpan) sink. Open floor area for soiled linen (10 sq. ft. min.), waste and biohazard hampers.
	Equipment Storage			60	1	60			M-06a	Shelving and open floor space for medical equipment.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Alcove Storage			35	1	35				Per CTC licensing (15 sq. ft. min.). Space for one wheelchair (12 sq. ft.) and one gurney (20 sq. ft.). Easily accessible.
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			M-06h	Mop sink. Shelving for janitorial and housekeeping supplies. Open floor area for floor buffers, etc.
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to exercise yard access.
	Inmate Phone (ADA)			25	1	25				Secure booth. Direct view from Officers' Station. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,679</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Nursing Areas</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Nursing Unit - Treatment Program Areas</b>										
	Consultation/Interview Room (ADA)		2	100	2	200			M-12c	<p><b>For One 20-Bed Nursing Unit. CCR Title 24 requires a minimum of 30 sq. ft. of program/dining space per inmate-patient; 600 sq. ft. total. Additional program space provided for Healthcare special use housing, flexibility and to meet 10 hours/week of treatment program per inmate.</b></p> <p><b>Non-contact. Per CTC Licensing</b> (no specific ratio required). Applies to requirements for treatment program space. Separate (enclosed) Inmate-Patient and Staff sides with window between. Seating and counter each side. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) both sides. Acoustical privacy.</p>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Group Therapy		9	360	1	360			P-05k	Applies to <b>CTC Licensing</b> requirements for treatment program space. Group therapy sessions for up to eight inmates. May also be used for counseling, classification committee, etc. with individual inmates. Eight treatment modules, staff workstation, workcounter with lockable storage for supplies and forms.
	Group Therapy/Recreation Therapy/Dining		4	585	1	585			P-05h	Applies to <b>CTC Licensing</b> requirements for treatment program space and dining. Multipurpose room. Group therapy sessions for up to four inmates. Two fixed stainless steel dining tables and stools. Workcounter with utility sink and lockable

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Storage Closet			40	1	40			B-06d	In Group Therapy Room. Shelves for storage of arts and craft supplies, exercise mats and equipment, etc.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,185</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Programs</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>5,869</b>				<b>Housing, Nursing &amp; Program</b> 65% Departmental Factor <b>20-bed Nursing Unit</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							3,815			
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>9,684</b>			
<b>Nursing Unit - Outdoor Recreation</b>										
	Small Management Yard		1	150	2	300			P-04d	Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Toilet and lavatory.
	Small Management Yard (ADA)		1	150	2	300				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA).
	Small Group Yard (ADA)		4	350	1	350				Exercise area for four Inmate-Patients. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA).
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>950</b>				<b>Outdoor Recreation</b> 15% Departmental Factor <b>Nursing Unit - Outdoor Rec</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							143			
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>1,093</b>			
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>10,777</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> 20-Bed Nursing Unit</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>21,554</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> 20-bed Nursing Units in CTC Module</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>CTC MODULE</b>										
<b>CENTRALIZED STAFF &amp; SUPPORT</b>										
<b>CTC Module - Staff Offices</b>										
	Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	5	540			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Nursing Assistant	DMH	1	49	4	196			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Mental Health Counselor, RN	DMH	1	72	0	0			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Sr. Mental Health Counselor, RN	DMH	1	108	0	0			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Supervising Staff Nurse I	DMH	1	108	0	0			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Recreation Therapy Aide	DMH	1	49	4	196			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Recreation Therapist I	DMH	1	72	0	0			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Recreation Therapist II	DMH	1	72	0	0			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Rehabilitation Counselor II	DMH	1	49	0	0			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Clinical Psychologist II	DMH	1	108	3	324			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Psychiatric Social Worker II	DMH	1	72	3	216			A-02d	(CEO Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Medical Case Worker II	DMH	1	49	3	147			A-02f	(CEO Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,619</b>				<b>CTC Module - Staff Offices</b>
<b>CTC Module - Staff Support</b>										<b>For One 40-bed CTC Module</b>
	Conference Room		12	240	1	240			A-03e	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Table and chairs for twelve.
	Copy/Workroom			150	1	150			A-04c	Workcounter with storage for office supplies. Copier. Fax. Worktable and four chairs. Staff mailboxes.
	Break Room			200	1	200			A-05c	<b>Located as near as possible to entry to both Nursing Units.</b> Tables and chairs for four people. Counter and sink, with storage above and below. Counter space and utilities for microwave and coffee maker. Full-size refrigerator and freezer.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			175	2	350			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Shower/Dressing (ADA)			60	1	60			S-01i	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> One in each Staff Toilet (male and female). Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Storage for towels and scrubs.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			M-06h	Mop sink. Shelving.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,065</b>				<b>CTC Module - Staff Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>2,684</b>				<b>Staff Offices and Support</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							939			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>3,623</b>			<b>One 40-bed CTC Module</b>
<b>CTC Module - Facility Support</b>										<b>For One 40-bed CTC Module</b>
	General Storage			480	1	480			M-12g	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 12 sq. ft. per Inmate-Patient). Fixed metal and movable wire shelving for clothing, paper goods, supplies, medical and patient care equipment. Open floor area for
	Bed Storage			150	1	150				In General Storage. Open floor area to accommodate ten beds.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Central Sterilization/Autoclaving			0	1	0				CTC Licensing requires this function. However, space and equipment are not required in the CTC if the County contracts with an outside vendor to provide sterilization and supplies.
	Central Sterile Supply			280	1	280			M-12e	Per CTC Licensing. Shelving.
	Clean Linen Receiving			160	1	160			M-06c	Open floor area for mobile linen/clothing carts (approx.. 24" by 48" each).
	Soiled Linen Holding			160	1	160			M-06d	Open floor area for laundry carts.
	Medical Gas Storage			60	1	60				CTC Licensing requires medical gas. For Mental Health CTC's, portable gas tanks will comply with requirements. Open floor area for gas tanks stored on racks or carts.
	Central Janitor/Housekeeping			120	1	120			M-06g	Mop sink, rack, shelving for cleaning products and housekeeping supplies. Open floor area for buffer, vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners.
	Trash Storage			90	1	90				Near elevator access to loading dock. Open floor for waste containers. Hose bib and floor drain.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medical/Biohazard Waste Storage			90	1	90				Near elevator access to loading dock. Open floor for waste containers. Good ventilation required.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,590</b>				<b>CTC Module - Facility Support</b> 25% Departmental Factor For <u>One</u> 40-bed CTC Module
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						398			
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,988</b>			
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>5,611</b>			<b>CTC Module Staff &amp; Support</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>27,165</b>			<b>CTC Nursing Units and CTC Module Staff &amp; Support</b> 20% Building Factor
	Building Grossing Factor						5,433			
<b>TOTAL COMPONENT BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>32,598</b>			<b>TOTAL FOR <u>ONE</u> 40-BED FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT CTC MODULE (LICENSABLE)</b>
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>97,794</b>			<b>TOTAL FOR <u>THREE</u> 40-BED FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT CTC MODULES (LICENSABLE)</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>ACCESS TO CARE ADMINISTRATION</b>								<b>AD-M01</b>		<b>Located outside security. Collocated with DMH and DPH/SUD Administration.</b>
<b>EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION</b>										
<b>Commander's Office</b>										<b>Office Suite.</b>
	Commander	LASD	1	300	1	300			A-01a	(CEO - Level 6 Office) Private office, with conference table for six people. Wardrobe.
	Commander's Aide	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two. Staffed by a Lieutenant. Wardrobe.
	Senior Secretary V	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Commander's Secretary. Modular workstation in open office. Directly adjacent to Commander's Office.
<u>Support Areas</u>										
	Waiting		1	15	6	90				Chairs for six people.
	Conference Room		12	300	1	300			A-03e	Table and chairs for twelve people
	File Room			180	1	180			A-06b	Space for 12 lateral files.
	Copy/Work Area			120	1	120			A-04c	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage for office supplies, shredder w/ two bins, space for recycling and trash.

# SPACE LIST

## Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

## Access to Care Administration EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff Room			100	1	100			A-05e	Counter and sink with storage cabinets, coffee maker, microwave, full-size refrigerator, bulletin board, space for recycling and trash. No seating.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,331</b>				<b>Commander's Office</b>
<b>Budget &amp; Personnel Administration</b>										<b>Office Suite. Collocate with Commander's Office.</b>
	Administrative Services Manager III	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two. Three lateral files.
	Administrative Services Manager II	LASD	1	120	2	240			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two. Position is Section Head. Three lateral files.
	Operations Assistant II	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	<u>Administration Personnel</u>									
	Operations Assistant III (Supervisor)	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Operations Assistant II	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Operations Assistant I	LASD	1	64	4	256			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Senior Typist Clerk	LASD	1	64	3	192			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation with reception counter

# SPACE LIST

## Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

## Access to Care Administration EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Senior Typist Clerk (Receptionist)	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	File Room			300	1	300			A-06a	Space for 20 lateral file cabinets. Secure file room for personnel, budgets, contracts & grants, medical billing and staff medical records.
	<u>Administration Budget</u>									
	Operations Assistant III (Supervisor)	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Operations Assistant II	LASD	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Operations Assistant I	LASD	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	<u>Contracts &amp; Grants</u>									
	Operations Assistant III (Supervisor)	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Operations Assistant II	LASD	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Operations Assistant I	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Senior Typist Clerk	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	<u>Medical Billing</u>									
	Registered Nurse III	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Registered Nurse II	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.

# SPACE LIST

## Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

## Access to Care Administration EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Registered Nurse I	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Senior Typist Clerk	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
<b>Budget &amp; Administration Support</b>										
	Conference Room		12	300	1	300			A-03e	Table and chairs for twelve people
	Coffee Alcove			15	1	15				6 LF of counter with sink and storage. Coffeemaker. Undercounter refrigerator.
	Copy/Work Area			120	1	120			A-04c	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage for office supplies, shredder w/ two bins, space for recycling and trash.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>2,893</b>				<b>Budget &amp; Personnel</b>
<b>Nursing Recruitment</b>										
	Registered Nurse II	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office. Office shared with RN I.
	Registered Nurse I	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office. Office shared with RN II.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Conference Area		4	100	1	100				In Shared Office. Conference Table with seating for four.
	Storage Room			600	1	600			B-06a	Lockable. Shelving for recruiting materials. Open floor area for displays and booth components.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>862</b>				<b>Nursing Recruitment</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>5,086</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						1,780			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>6,866</b>			<b>Executive Administration</b>
	<b>SHARED ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTIONS</b>									<b>On Administration Floor. Functions shared with DMH and DPH/SUD Administrative Staff.</b>
	<b>Conference Center</b>									<b>Centrally located to all Administrative Areas</b>
	Large Meeting Room		50	1,250	1	1,250			A-03a	Movable divider to separate room into two meeting rooms of 25 people. Movable conference tables and chairs. Wifi. Overhead projection system.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Storage Room			40	2	80			A-06d	One located on each side of room. Shelving for supplies and equipment.
	Alcove			50	2	100				One located on each side of room. 10 LF of counter with sink and storage cabinets and drawers. Coffeemaker.
	Large Conference Room		20	500	2	1,000			A-03c	Table and chairs for 20 people. Wifi. Overhead projection system.
	Alcove			50	2	100				10 LF of counter with sink and storage cabinets and drawers. Coffeemaker.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>2,530</b>				<b>Conference Center</b>
<b>Administrative Staff Support</b>										<b>Centrally located to all Administrative Areas</b>
	Break Room			790	1	790			A-05a	Centrally located. 10 LF of counter with sink with storage cabinets and drawers. Two microwaves and coffee machines. Space for two full size refrigerators and six vending machines. Five four-person tables and chairs.
	Administrative Staff Mailboxes			75	1	75			A-04e	240 wall-mounted mail slots, with package slots below. Counter with tackboard above. Space for trash and recycling.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<u>Staff Toilets</u>									Size and locations dependent on design and code requirements. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Men (ADA)			175	2	350			B-03a	Locate one at each end of administration floor (pending design), with one directly adjacent to Conference Center.
	Women (ADA)			175	2	350			B-03b	Locate one at each end of administration floor (pending design), with one directly adjacent to Conference Center.
	Lactation Room			65	1	65			A-05f	Two chairs. Counter with sink and undercounter refrigerator. Electrical. Adjacent to Women's Toilet.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	2	20				Locate one at each end of administration floor (pending design), with one directly adjacent to Conference Center.

# SPACE LIST

## Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

## Access to Care Administration EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Janitor/Housekeeping Closet			100	1	100			B-04a	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial and housekeeping supplies, floor area for vacuum cleaners, floor buffers, etc.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,750</b>				<b>Administrative Staff Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>4,280</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							1,498			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>5,778</b>			<b>Shared Administrative Functions</b>
<b>STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING</b>										
<b>Custody Training Staff Offices</b>										
	Training Lieutenant				0					Collateral responsibility
	Training Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO Level - 4 W/S) Modular Workstation in open office.
	Training Deputy	LASD	1	75	6	450			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular Workstation in open office.
	Training Senior	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular Workstation in open office.
	Training Assistant	LASD	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular Workstation in open office.

# SPACE LIST

## Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

## Access to Care Administration EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage for office supplies, shredder, space for recycling and trash.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>759</b>				<b>Custody Training Staff Offices</b>
<b>Healthcare Training Staff Offices</b>										<b>Office Suite for Medical Services Bureau instructors.</b>
	Nurse Manager	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private office,
	Instructors	LASD	1	81	9	729			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Clerk Typist	LASD	1	49	3	147			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Conference Room		20	500	1	500			A-03c	Table and chairs for 20 people. Movable divider to separate the room into two conference rooms for ten people.
	File Room			180	1	180			A-06b	Space for 12 lateral files.
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage for office supplies, shredder, space for recycling and trash.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,656</b>				<b>Healthcare Training Staff Offices</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>2,415</b>				
<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>							845			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>3,260</b>			<b>All Training Offices</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>STAFF TRAINING ROOMS</b>										
								AD-A03		<b>Share by all LASD Bureaus and Units. May also be shared with DMH and DPH.</b>
<b>Shared Classrooms</b>										
	Large Training/Classroom		100	2,500	1	2,500			A-07a	Lecture and training room. Orientation classes. Movable partition to divide room into two smaller rooms for 50. Movable seminar tables and chairs. Overhead projection system, WIFI, marker boards, bulletin boards.
	Custody Storage			120	2	240			B-06a	Lockable. One room on each side of each Large Training/Classroom. Equipment and supplies. Shelving (36"w by 24"d) on two sides. Open floor area one side for equipment carts, displays, large equipment, etc.
	MSB Storage			120	2	240			B-06a	Lockable. One room on each side of each Large Training/Classroom. Equipment and supplies. Shelving (36"w by 24"d) on two sides. Open floor area one side for equipment carts, displays, large equipment, CPR mats, etc.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Classroom		25	625	2	1,250			A-07g	Movable seminar tables and chairs. Overhead projection system, WIFI, marker boards, bulletin boards.
	Storage			40	2	80			B-06d	Lockable. Each classroom. Shelving
	Computer Lab		25	700	1	700			A-07c	Tables and chairs. Instructor workstation. Wifi, overhead projection system.
	Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Lockable. Shelving and carts.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>5,050</b>				<b>Shared Classrooms</b>
<b>Custody Specialized Training</b>										
	Mat Room		31	1,000	1	1,000			A-07f	30 students and instructor. 6x4 mats with spring platform underneath.
	Training Gear Storage			150	1	150			B-06a	Lockable room with shelving for batons, protective gear, CPR manikins, etc.
<u>Emergency Response</u>										
	Training Sub-Armory			150	1	150			C-03d	Secure Construction and access. Less-than-lethal training weapons. Equip with vent hood, work bench, utility sink, and eye wash. Will store fire gear, air pack, turn out gear, and 40mm baton.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Tank & Compressor Storage			80	1	80			B-06b	Rack storage for air tanks. Electrical compressor for recharging tanks. Fire tank.
	Emergency Response Equipment Room			40	1	40			C-03e	Secure closet. <b>Locate outside security in close proximity to Main Sallyport.</b> Storage for Emergency Response Cart with power tools,
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,420</b>				<b>Custody Specialized Training</b>
	<b>Healthcare Specialized Training</b>									
	Skills Lab		9	240	2	480			A-07b	Type 2 Exam Room (14'-0" w x 12'-0" d) with additional open space to accommodate instructor and eight students. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>480</b>				<b>Healthcare Specialized Training</b>
	<b>Training Support Areas</b>									
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			210	2	420			B-03a B-03b	Multiple-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Hi-Lo drinking fountain. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Janitor Closet			100	1	100			B-04a	Mop sink. Shelving. Open floor area for floor buffers, equipment.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>535</b>				<b>Training Support Areas</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>7,485</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							2,994			40% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>10,479</b>			<b>Staff Development and Training</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>26,383</b>			<b>All Access to Care Administration</b>
Building Grossing Factor							5,277			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>31,660</b>			<b>ACCESS TO CARE ADMINISTRATION</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration

## MEDICAL SERVICES BUREAU ADMINISTRATION

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>MEDICAL SERVICES BUREAU (MSB) ADMINISTRATION</b>								AD-M01		Located outside security. Collocated with DMH and DPH/SUD Administration.
<b>MSB HEALTHCARE SERVICES UNIT</b>										Locate directly adjacent to Access to Care Executive Administration
<b>Operations Administration</b>										Office Suite.
	Captain	LASD	1	215	1	215			A-01b	(CEO - Level 4 Office) Private office, with conference table for four. Wardrobe.
	Secretary V	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Captain's Secretary. Modular workstation in open office. Directly adjacent to Captain's Office.
	Operations Lieutenant	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two.
	Compliance Lieutenant	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two.
	Sergeant	LASD	1	96	2	192			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private office. Operations investigations.
	Deputy	LASD	1	75	2	150			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office. Two persons in each shared office.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**MEDICAL SERVICES BUREAU ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Clinical Nurse Director III	LASD	1	216	1	216			A-01b	(CEO - Level 4 Office) Private office, with conference table for four. Responsible for 200 employees.
	Clinical Nurse Director II	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two.
	Clinical Nurse Director I	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two.
	Nurse Manager (Investigations)	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two.
	Senior Secretary II	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	<b>Operations Support</b>									
	Waiting		1	15	4	60				Chairs for four people.
	Conference Room		12	300	1	300			A-03e	Table and chairs for twelve people
	File Room			180	1	180			A-06b	Space for 12 lateral files.
	Copier/Work Area			120	1	120			A-04c	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage for office supplies, shredder w/ two bins, space for recycling and trash.
	Staff Room			100	1	100			A-05e	Counter and sink with storage cabinets, coffee maker, microwave, full-size refrigerator, bulletin board, space for recycling and trash. No seating.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,415</b>				<b>Operations Administration</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**MEDICAL SERVICES BUREAU ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Professional Staff Administration</b>										
	Chief Physician III	LASD	1	216	1	216			A-01b	<b>Office Suite. Collocate with MSB Healthcare Services Unit Operations Administration.</b> (CEO - Level 4 Office) Private office, with conference table for four.
	Chief Physician II	LASD	1	216	1	216			A-01b	(CEO - Level 4 Office) Private office, with conference table for four.
	Senior Secretary IV	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Chief Physician's Secretary. Modular workstation in open office. Directly adjacent to the two Chief Physician's offices.
	Operations Assistant I	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Intermediate Typist Clerk	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
<b>PSA Support Areas</b>										
	Waiting		1	15	4	60				Chairs for four people.
	Conference Room		8	200	1	200			A-03f	Table and chairs for eight people.
	Coffee Alcove			15	1	15				6 LF of counter with sink and storage. Coffeemaker. Undercounter refrigerator.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**MEDICAL SERVICES BUREAU ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Copy/Work Area			80	1	80			A-04c	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage for office supplies, shredder w/ two bins, space for recycling and trash.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>996</b>				<b>Professional Services Administration</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>3,411</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						1,194			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>4,605</b>			<b>MSB Healthcare Services Unit</b>
	<b>MSB MENTAL HEALTH UNIT</b>									<b>Locate directly adjacent to Access to Care Executive Administration</b>
	<b>Operations Administration</b>									<b>Office Suite.</b>
	Captain	LASD	1	215	1	215			A-01b	(CEO - Level 4 Office) Private office, with conference table for four. Wardrobe.
	Secretary V	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Captain's Secretary. Modular workstation in open office. Directly adjacent to Captain's Office.
	Operations Lieutenant	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two.
	Compliance Lieutenant	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**MEDICAL SERVICES BUREAU ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private office.
	Deputy	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Clinical Nurse Director III	LASD	1	216	1	216			A-01b	(CEO - Level 4 Office) Private office, with conference table for four. Responsible for 200 employees.
	Operations Assistant II	LASD	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Senior Typist Clerk	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	<u>Operations Support</u>									
	Waiting		1	15	4	60				Chairs for four people.
	Conference Room		12	300	1	300			A-03e	Table and chairs for twelve people
	File Room			180	1	180			A-06b	Space for 12 lateral files.
	Copy/Work Area			120	1	120			A-04c	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage for office supplies, shredder w/ two bins, space for recycling and trash.
	Staff Room			100	1	100			A-05e	Counter and sink with storage cabinets, coffee maker, microwave, full-size refrigerator, bulletin board, space for recycling and trash. No seating.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,955</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						684			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,639</b>			<b>MSB Mental Health Unit</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**MEDICAL SERVICES BUREAU ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
<b>MSB Central Staff Support</b>											
	File Room			300	1	300			A-06a	Secure file room. Space for 20 lateral file cabinets.	
	MSB Administrative Mailroom			120	1	120			A-04f	200 mailbox slots for MSB administrative staff. Counter below mailboxes. Table, bulletin boards. Circulation space to accommodate activity at shift change.	
	MSB Staff Mailboxes									See Facility Staff Services	
	MSB Staff Lockers									See Facility Staff Services	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>420</b>				<b>MSB Central Staff Support</b>	
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						147			35% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>567</b>			<b>MSB Mental Health Unit</b>	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>7,811</b>			<b>MSB Admin and Staff Support</b>	
	Building Grossing Factor						1,562			20% Building Factor	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>9,373</b>	<b>MSB ADMINISTRATION &amp; STAFF SUPPORT AREAS</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>OUTPATIENT CLINIC</b>								AD-M02		
<b>PATIENT CARE</b>										
<b>Entry/Inmate Waiting</b>										
	Entry/Custody Station	LASD	2	60	1	60			C-01f	Centrally located with view of all waiting areas. Controls inmate movement.
<u>General Inmate Waiting Area</u>										
	Small Waiting Room		6	125	2	250			C-05e	Bench seating for five at 10 SF/person, plus wheelchair accessible toilet area. Additional open floor area for one wheelchair.
	Large Waiting Room		10	175	5	875			C-05d	Bench seating for ten at 10 SF/person, plus wheelchair accessible toilet area. Additional open floor area for one wheelchair.
<u>Special Needs Waiting</u>										
	Vestibule			120	1	120			C-06b	Access to Individual Holding.
	Individual Holding Cells		1	65	5	325			C-05f	Toilet and Lavatory. Bench. Wheelchair accessible.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,630</b>				<b>Entry/Inmate Waiting</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>General Clinic</b>										
	Screening/Assessment Alcove		2	50	2	100		AD-M03		
	General Exam Room - Type 1		2	109	5	545			M-02a	9'-6" w x 11'-6" d. Doctor's Line. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.
	General Exam Room - Type 2		2	168	2	336			M-02b	14'-0" w x 12'-0" d. Doctor's Line. Wheelchair accessible. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.
	General Exam Room - Type 3		2	168	3	504			M-02c	14'-0" w x 12'-0" d. Doctor's Line/Observation. Gurney space with clearance all sides ("man-down" response). Counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<u>Laboratory</u>									
	Blood Draw		2	25	2	50			M-03a	Phlebotomy draw stations (chair and cart)
	Laboratory		2	200	1	200			M-03b	Prep specimens for laboratory vendor pick-up. Counter workarea with blood spinner, utility sink, storage, two undercounter refrigerators (blood and urine specimens). Lab tech workstations.
	Inmate Toilet			65	1	65			B-03c	Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Specimen collection. Carousel specimen pass-through to Lab Workroom.
	Nurse's Station	LASD	5	250	1	250			M-02e	Centrally located with view of all exam rooms. Workstations for six staff, handwashing sink, eye wash, copier, reference materials.
	Medication Room			150	1	150			M-02f	Secure. Centrally located under direct view of Nurse's station. Counter, deep utility sink, undercounter refrigerator, automated medication dispenser, floor area for medication cart.
	Custody Station	LASD	2	60	1	60			C-01f	Centrally located with view of all exam rooms.
	Equipment Alcove			135	1	135				Two wheelchairs and five gurneys

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				Centrally located to exam rooms.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Clean Utility/Linen			100	1	100			M-06c	Counter with handwashing sink,
	Soiled Utility/Linen			75	1	75			M-06d	Counter with utility sink.
	Janitor Closet			80	1	80			M-06g	Mop sink, janitorial supplies
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,670</b>				<b>General Clinic</b>
	<b>Specialty Clinic</b>							AD-M04		
	Specialist Exam Room (General Exam Room - Type 2)		2	168	1	168			M-02b	14'-0" w x 12'-0" d. Multipurpose Exam and Treatment. Shared by various specialists. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed and specialty equipment on mobile carts.
	OB/GYN		2	109	1	109			M-05b	9'-6" w x 11'-6" d. Specialist Exam and Treatment. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed and specialty equipment on mobile carts.
	Ophthalmology		2	122	1	122			M-05c	10'- 4" w x 11'- 10" d. "Eye Line" Exam and Treatment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<u>Orthopedics/Physical Therapy</u>										
	Exam Treatment Room (General Exam Room - Type 2)		2	168	1	168			M-02b	14'-0" w x 12'-0" d. Specialist Exam and Treatment. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for teled and specialty equipment on mobile carts.
	Physical Therapy		5	500	1	500			M-05a	Treatment tables, hydrotherapy tubs, exercise equipment, cold & hot pack cabinets, equipment storage cabinets, therapist workstation.
	Inmate Toilet			65	1	65			B-03c	Direct access from Physical Therapy. Wheelchair accessible.
	ENT/OMFS			0	0	0				See Dental and ENT/OMFS
	Special Procedures			0	0	0				See Urgent Care.
	Clinical Equipment Storage			200	1	200			M-05d	Secure storage area for specialist equipment on mobile carts to be used in Specialist Exam Rooms.
	Nurses' Station		3	150	1	150			M-02e	Centrally located with view of all exam rooms. Workstations for three staff, handwashing sink, eye wash, copier, reference materials.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medication Room			150	1	150			M-02f	Secure. Centrally located under direct view of Nurse's station. Counter, deep utility sink, undercounter refrigerator, automated medication dispenser, floor area for medication cart.
	Custody Station	LASD	2	60	1	60			C-01f	Centrally located with view of all exam rooms.
	Equipment Alcove			0	0	0				See Urgent Care. Shared.
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				Centrally located to exam rooms.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Clean Utility/Linen			100	1	100			M-06c	Counter with handwashing sink, deep to accommodate drinking water containers. Supply storage cabinets and shelving.
	Soiled Utility/Linen			75	1	75			M-06d	Counter with utility sink. Rim/bedpan sink. Open floor area for soiled linen cart and waste receptacles.
	Janitor Closet			80	1	80			M-06g	Mop sink, janitor and toilet supplies. Close proximity to Trauma Room and Special Procedures Room.
	Inmate Shower (ADA)			50	1	50			H-04b	Shower and drying area. Wheelchair accessible.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>2,017</b>				<b>Specialty Clinic</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Clinic Support</b>										
	Equipment Storage			150	1	150			M-06a	Shelving for small items. Open floor area for mobile equipment
	Supply Storage			150	1	150			M-06b	Shelving
	Gas Storage			100	1	100			M-06b	Racks with portable oxygen tanks
	Biohazard Waste Holding			25	1	25			M-06e	Temporary holding for biohazard waste pending pick-up by vendor.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>425</b>				<b>Clinic Support Areas</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>6,742</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						2,697			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>9,439</b>			<b>General and Specialty Clinics</b>
<b>Satellite Pharmacy</b>										
	Dispensing Vestibule			80	1	80				Share by General and Specialty Clinics. Fills prescriptions given to patient during clinic visit prior to the inmate's return to their housing unit. Secure access and construction. Vestibule with Consultation Window. Allow Pharmacist to dispense medication to patient and provide private consult. Access door to Satellite Pharmacy with biometric lock.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Pharmacist	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	Modular workstation in shared office. Shared by shift. Computer.
	File Cabinet			15	1	15				Pharmacy File Storage.
	Book Shelves			12	1	12				Code and Reference Manuals, MSDS Binders, Product literature, etc.
	Copy/Work Area			25	1	25			A-04c	Copier/printer/fax machine, shredder w/ two bins, workcounter w/ storage cabinets.
	Pharmacy Technicians	LASD	1	24	2	48			M-10b	Counter workareas. Shared by shift. 36"d x 48" LF counter per Tech, with computer and label printer.
	Filling Tables			25	2	50			M-10c	Open floor area for mobile tables.
	Pick Station			25	1	25				Medication fill stations (5 ft. x 5 ft. ). Computer, printer.
	Narcotics Safe			10	1	10				Wall-mounted.
	Pharmacy Shelving			13	8	104				36"w x 17"d x 87"h shelving unit with ten shelves.
	Medication Refrigerator			13	1	13				Single pharmacy refrigerator. Back-up power.
	Handwashing Sink (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Work Counter			40	1	40				8 lineal feet w/ storage. Adjacent to Handwashing Sink.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>518</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						207			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>725</b>			<b>Satellite Pharmacy</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>CLINIC STAFF AND SUPPORT SERVICES</b>										
<b>Clinical Staff</b>										
	Physicians	LASD	1	108	3	324			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstations in shared office.
	Chief Dentist	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private office.
	Specialist/Consultant Charting Room	LAC USC	3	100	1	100			M-07a	Room with shared counter workstations for four physician/consultants when providing care in the Specialty Clinics.
	<u>Laboratory</u>									Enclosed shared office for laboratory functions.
	Laboratory Supervisor	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office. Office shared with Laboratory Technician.
	Laboratory Technician	LASD	1	75	2	150			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstations in shared office. Office shared with Laboratory Supervisor.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>790</b>				<b>Clinic Staff Areas</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Nurse Staff Administration</b>										
	Clinical Nurse Director II	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two.
	Nurse Manager	LASD	1	108	3	324			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in a Shared Office. Three people in one office. Workstation shared by staff on each shift (three per shift).
	Supervising Nurse	LASD	1	81	4	324			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in a Shared office. Three people in one office. Workstation shared by staff on each shift (six per shift).
	Time Keeper	LASD	1	108	2	216			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Typist Clerk	LASD	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office. . Locate adjacent to Time Keepers.
	Intermediate Clerk	LASD	1	49	5	245			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,367</b>				<b>Nurse Staff Administration</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Electronic Medical Records (EMR/HIM)</b>										
<u>Scanners and Validators</u>										
	Supervisor	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	<b>Health Information Management</b> Office suite, locate close to Nurses' Station.
	Staff	LASD	1	49	5	245			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Copy/Work Area			300	1	300			A-04a	3 Copiers with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets.
<u>Release of Information</u>										
	Supervisor	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	Office Suite, may be located outside security. (CEO - Level 2 Office) Private office., with guest seating for two.
	Staff	LASD	1	49	5	245			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Copy/Work Area			200	1	200			A-04b	2 Copiers with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets.
<u>Coders and Billers</u>										
	Supervisor	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	Office Suite, may be located outside security. (CEO - Level 2 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two.
	Staff	LASD	1	49	5	245			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Copy/Work Area			300	1	300			A-04a	3 Copiers with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,895</b>				<b>Electronic Medical Records/HIM</b>
<b>Staff Support Areas</b>										
	Conference Room		16	400	1	400			A-03d	Meeting/Training room with table and chairs for 16 people. Internet, video.
	Staff Room			150	1	150			A-05d	Counter with sink, microwave, refrigerator, coffee maker, table and four chairs. Space for trash and recycling.
<b>Staff Toilets</b>										
	Men (ADA)			175	1	175			B-03a	Multi-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Women (ADA)			175	1	175			B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Drinking Fountain			10	1	10				
	Janitor Closet			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink. Shelving for janitorial supplies. Floor buffers.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>960</b>				<b>Staff Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>5,012</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							1,754			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>6,766</b>			<b>Clinic Staff and Support Services</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
<b>General Services</b>											
	Institutional Services Supervisor	LASD	1	81	4	324			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.	
	Intermediate Typist Clerk	LASD	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.	
	Conference		4	80	1	80				Table and four chairs.	
	Workarea			80	1	80			A-04c	Copier, supply storage, file cabinets, shelving for reference materials (MSDS sheets, etc.)	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>533</b>					
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						187			35% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>720</b>			<b>General Services</b>	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>17,650</b>			<b>All Clinics and Support Areas</b>	
	Building Grossing Factor						3,530			20% Building Factor	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>21,180</b>	<b>MSB OUTPATIENT CLINICAL SERVICES</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**DENTAL AND ENT/OMFS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	
	<b>DENTAL AND ENT/OMFS</b>							<b>AD-M03</b>		<b>Located in the Outpatient Specialty Clinic.</b>
	<b>Dental Services</b>									<b>Dental required service for <u>CTC Licensing</u>; must comply with CTC licensing requirements.</b>
	Dental Operator			160	1	160			M-11a	Single exam/treatment chair, intraoral x-ray, handwashing sink. Underfloor utility trench to Dental Mechanical room.
	Dentist Workstation	LASD	1	50	1	50			M-11b	In Operator. Workcounter with computer workstation.
	Dental Assistant Workstation	LASD	1	50	1	50			M-11b	In Operator. Workcounter with computer workstation.
	Supply Storage			50	1	50			M-06b	In Operator.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				In Operator.
	Dental Laboratory			150	1	150			M-11c	Directly adjacent to Operator. Counter workarea, utility sink, supply storage, countertop fume and dust extraction, water distiller, undercounter refrigerator. Open floor area for trash bins, etc.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>465</b>				

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**DENTAL AND ENT/OMFS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	
	<b>Ear, Nose &amp; Throat (ENT)/ Oral Maxillary Facial Surgery (OMFS)</b>									<b>Specialty Clinic</b>
	Exam Treatment Room		2	160	1	160			M-11a	Single exam/treatment chair, handwashing sink. Underfloor utility trench to Dental Mechanical room.
	Doctor's Workstation			50	1	50			M-11b	In Exam Treatment Room. Workcounter with computer workstation.
	Assistant's Workstation	LASD	1	50	1	50			M-11b	In Exam Treatment Room. Workcounter with computer workstation.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				In Exam Treatment Room.
	Supply Storage			50	1	50			M-06b	In Exam Treatment Room.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>315</b>				
	<b>Shared Support</b>									<b>Directly accessible from Dental Operatory and ENT/OMFS Exam Treatment Room.</b>
	Clerical Office	LASD	1	108	1	108				(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation for Clerk (shared). Two lateral files. Cabinet for office supplies. Small copier/printer.
	Panograph X-ray			80	1	80			M-11g	X-ray Machine and Control Station. Easily accessible by Dental and ENT/OMFS

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**DENTAL AND ENT/OMFS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	
	Sterilization Workroom			200	1	200			M-11h	Counter workarea, utility sink, handpiece sterilizer, autoclave.
	Dental Mechanical Room			50	1	50			M-11d	Dental air compressor and vacuum pump. Direct access from service corridor for maintenance access. Away from Operatory and Exam Treatment room for noise control. Control switch for equipment in Sterilization Workroom, or other shared area (Dental and ENT/OFMS).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>438</b>				
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,218</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							487			40% Departmental Factor
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>1,705</b>			<b>Dental/OMFS Specialty Clinic</b>
Building Grossing Factor							341			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>2,046</b>			<b>DENTAL &amp; ENT/OMFS</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**DIALYSIS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>DIALYSIS</b>							<b>AD-M04</b>		<b>Located in the Outpatient Specialty Clinic. Operates six days/week. Directly adjacent to Urgent Care and ambulance access.</b>
	<b>Dialysis</b>									
	Nurses' Station		2	120	1	120			M-02e	View of dialysis stations. Workstations for two staff, handwashing sink, eye wash, copier, reference materials, undercounter refrigerator.
	Custody Station		2	60	1	60			C-01f	Counter workstation. View of dialysis stations.
	Scale			5	1	5				Multipurpose scale platform accommodates wheelchair, chair or standing patient.
	<u>Dialysis</u>									
	Dialysis Station		1	100	4	400			M-09a	Includes patient chair, dialysis machine and handwashing sink.
	Secure Dialysis Station		1	100	1	100			M-09b	Includes patient chair, dialysis machine and handwashing sink. Enclosed room accommodates high-security, high observation or infectious inmate.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**DIALYSIS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Nourishment Pantry			80	1	80			M-12b	Counter with deep sink to accommodate water pitchers. Storage cabinets. Countertop ice machine. Full size refrigerator.
	Clean Linen/Utility Room			100	1	100			M-06c	Counter with handwashing sink. Supply storage cabinets and shelving.
	Soiled Linen/Utility Room			75	1	75			M-06d	Counter with handwashing sink. Open floor area for soiled linen cart and waste receptacles.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03e	Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Janitor Closet			35	1	35			M-06g	Mop sink, janitorial and toilet room supplies.
	Biohazardous Waste Holding			50	1	50			M-06e	Temporary holding for biohazardous waste, pending collection for disposal.
	Dialysis Machine/Work Room			260	1	260			M-09c	Dialysis equipment maintenance and repair. Handwashing sink. Direct access to dialysis stations and dialysis water room.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**DIALYSIS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Dialysis Water Room			275	1	275			M-09d	Reverse osmosis water tanks and chemicals. Handwashing sink. Direct access from machine/work room and delivery corridor.
	Medical Gas Storage			25	1	25			M-06b	Portable oxygen tanks
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,715</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						686			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,401</b>			<b>Dialysis</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						480			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>2,881</b>	<b>DIALYSIS</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>PHARMACY</b>									Required service for <b>CTC Licensing</b> . Must comply with CTC licensing requirements.
	<b>DISPENSING PHARMACY</b>							AD-M07		High security construction. Locate directly adjacent to the Pharmacy Warehouse.
	<b>Pharmacy Entry</b>									Access from public corridor. Secured when pharmacy is closed.
	<u>Secure Vestibule</u>									Secure entry into Pharmacy. Biometric access by Pharmacy staff only.
	Pharmacy Entrance			80	1	80			M-10a	Biometric access by Pharmacy staff only. Door width to accommodate medication carts.
	Distribution Window			30	1	30				Window and counter. Call button. Secure 12" x 12" pass-through for paperwork and small medication packages.
	Nurse Inventory Workarea			50	1	50				Table and Chair with space for one medication cart.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>160</b>				<b>Entry</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Administrative Staff Areas</b>										
	Supervising Pharmacist	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private Office, with guest seating for two.
	Clinical Pharmacist	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Senior Typist/Clerk	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	File Cabinets			15	2	30				Pharmacy File Storage
	Book Shelves			12	2	24				Code and Reference Manuals, MSDS Binders, Product literature, etc.
	Printer			12	1	12				High speed
	Copy/Work Area			25	1	25			A-04c	Copier, shredder, workcounter w/ storage cabinets.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>356</b>				<b>Administrative Staff Areas</b>
<b>Pharmacy</b>										
	Pharmacist	LASD	1	81	5	405		AD-M06	A-02c	Modular workstation in shared office. Shared by shift. Sized for largest shift. Computer.
	Pharmacy Technicians (Inpatient, Outpatient, Automated, Verification)	LASD	1	24	8	192			M-10b	Counter workareas. Shared by shift. Sized for largest shift. 36"d x 48" LF counter per Tech, with computer and label printer.
	Med Cart Refilling			125	1	125			M-10c	Open floor area for mobile tables and transfer carts being filled. Five mobile tables and carts.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medication Dispensing Machine (Unit Dose)			25	2	50				AutoMed FastPak EXP 41"w x 31"d for machine, plus space for server/printer and workstation (table, computer, scanner and scale)
	Medication Dispensing Machine (Vials)			48	1	48				RX Vault 1800 w/ Two Towers 4'0"w x 7'0", plus workshelf and 36" clear front-end access
	Pick Stations			25	3	75				Medication fill stations (5 ft. x 5 ft. ). Computer, printer.
	Medication Refrigerator			27	1	27				Double pharmacy refrigerator with sliding door. Medication and nutritional supplements dispensing.
	Medication Freezer			13	1	13				Single pharmacy freezer. Medication dispensing.
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Barrier Sterile Isolator Hood			48	1	48				MIC Dual Chamber 9'4"w x 2'0"d, plus 36" clear front access. Chemotherapy I.V. preparation. Sterile, clean environment hood meets <b>CTC Licensing</b> requirements for compounding purifier.
	Medication Cart Staging			5	30	150				Open floor area. Staging area for medication carts with distribution to inmate housing.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,148</b>				<b>Pharmacy</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Staff Support Spaces</b>										
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			140	2	280			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Staff Room			150	1	150			A-05c	Counter, sink, storage, refrigerator, coffee machine, microwave. Table and two chairs.
	Janitor Closet			35	1	35			B-04d	Mop sink. Restroom and cleaning products storage.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>465</b>				<b>Support Areas</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>2,129</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						852			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,981</b>			<b>Dispensing Pharmacy</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>PHARMACY WAREHOUSE</b>										
								AD-M08		Locate directly adjacent to the Loading Dock and the Dispensing Pharmacy. High security construction.
	<b>Warehouse</b>									
	Pharmacist	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	Modular workstation. Shared by shift. Sized for largest shift. Computer.
	Pharmacy Helper	LASD	2	20	2	40				Counter workareas. Shared by shift. Sized for largest shift. 36"d x 48" LF counter per Helper.
	Bulk Storage			15	20	300			M-10d	24"d x 36"w x 4 tier shelving units. Boxed over-the-counter medication, pharmaceutical supplies, sterile supplies, dispensing materials, etc.
	Secure Storage			80	1	80			M-10e	Lockable room with Biometric access for controlled substance storage. Contains <b>Pyxis CII Safe</b> double integrated main unit. 52"w x 28"d, plus 36" clear front access.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Secure Automated Storage			135	1	135				<b>Talyst AutoCarousel HD</b> 12'-5"w x 7'-8"d, plus 36" clear front access.
	Medication Refrigerator			27	1	27				Double pharmacy refrigerator with sliding door. Medication and nutritional supplements storage.
	Medication Freezer			13	1	13				Single pharmacy freezer. Medication storage.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>676</b>				<b>Pharmacy Warehouse</b>
	<b>Receiving</b>									Near Loading Dock. Controlled Access.
	Deliveries/Receiving			120	1	120				Open floor area. Temporary holding area for deliveries (totes and carts) from vendors.
	Receiving Workstation			30	1	30				Counter with computer.
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				
	Product Inventory			120	1	120				Open floor area. Staging area for inventory, invoice check, application of pricing stickers

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Expired/Waste Medication Storage			12	3	36			M-10f	Temporary holding. Storage cabinet/waste container for expired/refused/damaged inventory.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>321</b>				<b>Pharmacy Receiving</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>997</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							399			40% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>1,396</b>			<b>Pharmacy Warehouse</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>4,377</b>			<b>Pharmacy Dispensing &amp; Warehouse</b>
Building Grossing Factor							875			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>5,252</b>	<b>PHARMACY</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**RADIOLOGY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>RADIOLOGY</b>							AD-M02		<b>Optional service for CTC Licensing. Must comply with CTC Licensing requirements. Directly adjacent to General and Specialty Outpatient Clinics.</b>
	<b>R/F and CT Diagnostic Procedures</b>									
	<b>Radiography/Fluoroscopy (R/F) Diagnostics</b>									
	R/F Diagnostics Room			400	2	800			M-08a	<b>One required for CTC Licensing. R/F Diagnostic Machine Model: Precision 500D with Saturn V4 Wireless DR Imaging Option; Radiology Diagnostic Machine Model: <b>Discovery XR656 or Proteus XRA Wireless DR Imaging Option;</b> Includes X-ray equipment, procedures table, transformer equipment. Storage cabinets for accessories (bolsters, etc.), apron rack, etc. Space to maneuver stretchers and wheelchairs.</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**RADIOLOGY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Custody Observation Alcove			15	2	30				In R/F Room. Shielded alcove in each R/F Room. Direct view of inmate.
	Handwashing Sink			15	2	30				In each R/F Room.
	R/F Control Room			100	2	200			M-08b	Directly adjacent to, and clear view of R/F Procedures Room. Depending on design, one control room could be located between the two Procedures rooms. <b>Film processing per CTC Licensing.</b>
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	<b>Required by CTC Licensing.</b> Located between, and directly accessible from both R/F Rooms. Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	<b>Subtotal</b>					1,125				<b>Radiography/Fluoroscopy</b>
	<b>Computed Tomography (CT)</b>									
	CT Diagnostics Room			450	1	450			M-08c	Includes full-body CT equipment, procedures table, transformer equipment. Storage cabinets for accessories, etc.
	Custody Observation Alcove			15	1	15				In CT Room. Shielded alcove with direct view of inmate.
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				In CT Room.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**RADIOLOGY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	CT Control Room			100	1	100			M-08d	Directly adjacent to, and clear view of CT Room.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Directly accessible from CT Room. Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						645				<b>Computed Tomography</b>
<b>R/F and CT Support</b>										
	Dressing Area									<b>Required by CTC Licensing.</b> Located near to R/F and CT Rooms. Dressing and staging area for procedures.
	Dressing Room			15	4	60			M-08h	Bench.
	Dressing Room (ADA)			25	1	25			M-08i	Bench. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Gown Storage			15	1	15			B-06e	
	Laundry Hamper			5	1	5				
	Mobile X-ray			80	1	80			M-08g	Storage room for mobile x-ray unit and lead shielding curtains.
<b>Subtotal</b>						185				<b>R/F and CT Diagnostics</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						1,955				
<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>							782			40% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							2,737			<b>R/F and CT Diagnostic Areas</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**RADIOLOGY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Mammography and Ultrasound Diagnostics</b>										
<b>Mammography</b>										
	Mammography Room			150	1	150			M-08e	<b>Model: Senographe Essential;</b> Includes Mammogram x-ray unit and shielded control station.
	Custody Observation Alcove			15	1	15				In Mammography room. Shielded alcove with direct view of inmate.
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				In Mammography room.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>180</b>				<b>Mammography</b>
<b>Ultrasound</b>										
	Ultrasound Room			150	1	150			M-08f	Includes Ultrasound control equipment and treatment table.
	Custody Observation Alcove			15	1	15				In Ultrasound room. Direct view of inmate.
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				In Ultrasound room.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03c	Directly accessible from Ultrasound Room. Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>310</b>				<b>Ultrasound</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**RADIOLOGY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Mammography and Ultrasound Support</b>										
	<u>Dressing Area</u>									Located near Mammography and Ultrasound Rooms. Dressing and staging area for procedures.
	Dressing Room			15	3	45			M-08h	Bench.
	Dressing Room (ADA)			25	1	25			M-08i	Bench. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Gown Storage			15	1	15			B-06e	
	Laundry Hamper			5	1	5				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>90</b>				<b>Mammography &amp; Ultrasound</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>580</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						232			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>812</b>			<b>Diagnostic Areas</b>
<b>Radiology Staff</b>										
	Supervisor's Office	LASD	1	120	2	240			A-02a	(CEO - Level 6 W/S) Modular Workstation.
	PAC Coordinator	LASD	1	96	2	192			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular Workstation.
	Radiologist Reading Room	LASD	1	81	3	243			M-08j	<b>Required by CTC Licensing.</b> Enclosed room with three open workstations at 81 SF each. Must have low light
	Radiology Technicians	LASD	1	64	5	320			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular Workstations. One office shared by technicians.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**RADIOLOGY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Clerks	LASD	2	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular Workstations.
	File Storage Room			80	1	80			B-06b	Shelving for storage boxes
	Staff Toilets			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b> Circulation/Efficiency Factor					<b>1,303</b>				35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,759</b>			<b>Staff Areas</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b> Building Grossing Factor						<b>5,308</b> 1,062			<b>All Diagnostic &amp; Staff Areas</b> 20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>6,370</b>	<b>RADIOLOGY</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**URGENT CARE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>URGENT CARE</b>							<b>AD-M02</b>		<p>Optional service for <u>CTC Licensing</u>. Must comply with CTC requirements for "standby emergency services."</p> <p>Located in Outpatient Specialty Clinic. Directly adjacent to emergency elevator with direct access to ambulance parking.</p>
	<b>Patient Treatment</b>									
	Standard Patient Bay			120	3	360			M-04a	Patient gurney with surrounding open area.
	Trauma Room			185	1	185			M-04b	Must meet requirements for "standby emergency services" as required by <u>CTC Licensing regulations</u> .
	Special Procedures Room			185	1	185			M-04c	Outpatient procedures room accommodating colonoscopies and similar procedures. If CTC patients will receive surgical procedures in this clinic, must meet requirements for "outpatient surgical care" for <u>CTC Licensing</u> .

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**URGENT CARE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medical Observation Room			100	2	200			M-04d	<b>Must meet requirements for "standby emergency services" as required by CTC Licensing regulations.</b>
	Nurses' Station		4	200	1	200			M-02e	Counter workstation for four nurses. Handwashing sink, undercounter refrigerator, files. Direct view of all patient bays.
	Medication Room			150	1	150			M-02f	Secure. Accessible from Nurses' Station. Counter and sink. Storage cabinets. Undercounter refrigerator. Automated medication dispensing machine.
	Doctor's Charting Workstation		2	108	1	108			A-02c	Counter workstation for two doctors.
	Custody Station	LASD	2	60	1	60			C-01f	Counter workstation. View of patient bays.
	Handwashing Sink			10	1	10				Centrally located.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				Centrally located.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,463</b>				<b>Patient Treatment</b>
	<b>Clinic Support</b>									
	Equipment Alcove			120	1	120				Five wheelchairs and two gurneys
	Clean Linen/Utility Room			100	1	100			M-06c	Counter with handwashing sink, deep to accommodate drinking water containers. Supply storage cabinets and shelving.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**URGENT CARE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Soiled Linen/Utility Room			75	1	75			M-06d	Counter with utility sink. Rim/bedpan sink. Open floor area for soiled linen cart and waste receptacles.
	Equipment Storage			80	1	80			M-06a	Shelving for small items. Open floor area for mobile equipment
	Supply Storage			80	1	80			M-06b	Shelving
	Gas Storage			50	1	50			M-06b	Portable oxygen tanks
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03c	Single Occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Janitor Closet			50	1	50			M-06h	Mop sink. Janitorial and toilet room supplies.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>685</b>				<b>Clinic Support</b>
<b>Provider Staff Offices</b>										<b>LAC USC Staff Offices</b>
	Professional Staff		1	108	4	432			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private office
	Administrative/Support Staff		3	75	6	450			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in Shared Office. Three persons per office.
<u>Support Areas</u>										
	Conference Room		8	200	1	200			A-03f	Table and chairs for eight people.
	Coffee Alcove			15	1	15				6 lineal feet of counter with sink and storage. Coffeemaker. Undercounter refrigerator.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**URGENT CARE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single Occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). See Clinical Services for additional staff
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	1	10				Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,097</b>				<b>Provider Staff Offices</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>3,245</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						1,298			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>4,543</b>			<b>Urgent Care</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						909			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>5,452</b>	<b>URGENT CARE</b>		

# SPACE LIST

## Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

## Facility Administration FACILITY OPERATIONS

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>FACILITY OPERATIONS</b>								AD-C01		Located outside security.
<b>Facility Operations</b>										
	Facility Captain	LASD	1	216	1	216			A-01b	(CEO - Level 4 Office) Private Office with conference table for four. Wardrobe. Directly adjacent to Operation's Lieutenant's office with private door access between the two offices.
	Operations Lieutenant	LASD	1	180	2	360			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private Office, with guest seating for two. Wardrobe. Directly adjacent to Facility Captain's office. Private door access between the two offices is desirable.
	Operations Deputy	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office, adjacent to Captain's office.
	Captain's Secretary	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Directly adjacent to Captain's office.
	Waiting Area		1	15	6	90				Seating for 6, adjacent to Secretary area

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY OPERATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Conference Room		16	400	1	400			A-03d	Table and chairs for 16 people. Near entry to Captain's office suite and waiting area.
	Staff Room			100	1	100			A-05e	Counter and sink with storage cabinets, coffee maker, microwave, full-size refrigerator, bulletin board, space for recycling and trash. No seating.
	<u>Support Staff</u>									Open office adjacent to Captain's suite. Direct access from Captain's suite and from corridor.
	Compliance Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office close to Captain's Office.
	Operations Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office close to Captain's Office.
	Operations Clerical Support/Secretaries	LASD	1	64	8	512			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Workstation in open office close to Captain's Office.
	Operations Assistant	LASD	1	64	4	256			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Workstation in open office close to Captain's Office.
	Copy/Workroom		1	100	1	100			A-04b	Copier, work counter w/storage cabinets, adjacent to or inside Captain's Office Suite
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,365</b>				<b>Facility Captain's Office</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY OPERATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Briefing Room</b>										
	Briefing Room		65	1,625	1	1,625			A-07e	Locate near Facility Entry. Briefing room to accommodate 65 people at custody shift change. May also be used for press meetings, staff recruitment presentations, etc. Movable seminar tables and chairs. Overhead projection system, whiteboards, bulletin boards.
	Storage			50	1	50				Shelving and open floor area for supplies, movable equipment, etc.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,675</b>				<b>Briefing Room</b>
<b>Scheduling Office</b>										
	Scheduling Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Deputy	LASD	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Custody Assistant	LASD	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier, work counter w/storage cabinets
	File Storage			15	2	30				Space for two lateral file cabinets.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>482</b>				<b>Scheduling Office</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY OPERATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Legal Office</b>									<b>Locate in close proximity to Facility Operations office.</b>
	Legal Captain's Office	LASD			0					Collateral Responsibility
	Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Deputy	LASD	1	75	6	450			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Custody Assistant	LASD	1	64	5	320			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier, work counter w/storage cabinets
	File Storage			15	2	30			A-06d	Space for two lateral file cabinets.
	Secure Storage			450	1	450			B-07a	High-density mobile storage with ten movable shelving sections. Five 36"w by 24"d by 72"h fixed shelving units.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,446</b>				<b>Legal Office</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY OPERATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Logistics Office</b>										
	Logistics Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	Locate in close proximity to the Facility Operations office. Desirable to be near to Facility Services Bureau. (CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Logistics Deputies	LASD	1	75	2	150			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier, work counter w/storage cabinets.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>346</b>				<b>Logistics Office</b>
<b>Prisoner Personnel Office (PPO)</b>										
	Sr. Deputy		1	81	1	81			A-02c	Shared office. Inmate reclassification. (CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in a shared office (three people in office). Shared with two Deputies.
	Deputy		1	81	2	162			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in a shared office (three people in office). Shared with Sr. Deputy.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>243</b>				<b>PPO Office</b>

# SPACE LIST



Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY OPERATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>6,557</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						2,295			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>8,852</b>			<b>Facility Operations</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						1,770			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>10,622</b>	<b>FACILITY OPERATIONS</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**MAIN CONTROL AND MAIN ARMORY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>MAIN CONTROL AND ARMORY</b>							AD-C09		Secure control point for access into the Jail.
	<b>Main Control</b>									Secure construction. Concrete walls and ceiling.
	Main Control Room			1,000	1	1,000			C-01a	Access from inside the Main Sallyport. Visual surveillance and control of Main Security Sallyport. Open area with five workstations for one Sr. Deputy and four Deputies. Dispatch Radio Console.
	Staff Toilet			40	1	40			B-03e	In Control Room. Single-occupancy. ADA is not required. Unisex.
	Equipment Room			200	1	200			B-06a	In Control Room. Secure room. Shelving.
	Main Sallyport			250	1	250			C-02a	Provides access through security perimeter. Gates/doors operated by Main Control Room.
	Personal Property Lockers									Located in corridor directly adjacent to Main Sallyport. Recessed lockers to hold personal property belonging to LASD staff. May also be used by outside professionals and law enforcement personnel.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**MAIN CONTROL AND MAIN ARMORY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Gun Lockers			8	15	120				Wall-mounted pistol lockers with eight individual compartments in each unit.
	Cell Phone Lockers			8	5	40				Wall-mounted cell phone lockers with 16 individual compartments in each unit.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,650</b>				<b>Main Control</b>
<b>Main Armory</b>										Secure construction. Concrete walls and ceiling. Must meet requirements of National Fire Code. Accessed from inside Main Control Room. Lethal weapons maintenance and storage.
	Weapons and Ammunition Storage			400	1	400			C-03a	In Armory. Racks and shelves for storage weapons. Safety cabinets for storage of ammunition, nitrogen, and tear gas. Charging stations for radios and flashlights. Humidity control.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**MAIN CONTROL AND MAIN ARMORY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Weapons Maintenance			150	1	150			C-03b	In Armory. Workbench with fume exhaust/ventilation hood. Eye wash and utility sink.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>550</b>				<b>Main Armory</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>2,200</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						770			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,970</b>			<b>Main Control and Main Armory</b>
	<b>Chemical Agents Storage</b>									
	Chemical Agents Storage			100	1	100			C-03f	Stand-alone building. Located at Jail site, but outside the CCTF building. Must meet requirements of National Fire Code.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>100</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						10			10% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>110</b>			<b>Chemical Agents Storage</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>3,080</b>			<b>Control, Armory and Storage</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						616			20% Building Factor
	<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>						<b>3,696</b>			<b>MAIN CONTROL, MAIN ARMORY &amp; CHEMICAL AGENTS STORAGE</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**WATCH OFFICE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>WATCH OFFICE</b>										
<b>Watch Office</b>										
	Watch Commander	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office with guest seating for two. Position staffed by a Lieutenant.
	Watch Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office.
	Watch Deputy	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Multipurpose Room		10	340	1	340			A-07d	Conference for Inner Discipline Team. Deputy custody reports, incident briefing, etc. Table and Chairs for 10 people. Two computer workstations at counter. 5 LF of workcounter with form storage slots above, cabinet and drawers below. Copier/printer.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>671</b>				<b>Watch Office</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**WATCH OFFICE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
<b>Inmate Program Area Management</b>											
	Area Lieutenant - High-Security and MOSH Populations	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office, with 2 guest seating.	
	Area Lieutenant - Mental Health Populations	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office, with 2 guest seating.	
	Area Lieutenant - Substance Use Disorders Populations	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office, with 2 guest seating.	
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>480</b>				<b>Program Area Management</b>	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,151</b>					
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						403			35% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,554</b>			<b>Watch Office</b>	
	Building Grossing Factor						311			20% Building Factor	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>1,865</b>	<b>WATCH OFFICE</b>			

# SPACE LISTS

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**COURT LINE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>COURT LINE</b>									Transport staging hub for inmate movement between: 1. the Jail and the Courts 2. the various County Jails
	<b>COURT LINE</b>									Inmate Reception Center (IRC) is responsible for Court Line function.
	<b>Processing Control</b>							AD-C06		<b>Inside security.</b>
	Processing Booth/Bulk Desk	LASD	6	200	1	200			C-01f	Reception type, U-shaped desk with six workstations. Direct access to fire gear storage.
	Special Desk	LASD	2	100	1	100			C-01f	Podium type workstation.
	Control Booth	LASD	4	400	1	400			C-02e	Secure, enclosed control booth with workstations for four staff. Camera monitors. Sallyport controls.
	Janitor's Closet			100	1	100			B-04a	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial and housekeeping supplies. Floor area for buffers, equipment. Centrally located near staging/holding and search areas.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>800</b>				<b>Processing Control</b>

# SPACE LISTS

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**COURT LINE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Male Inmate Processing</b>							AD-C06		<b>Inside security. Staging/Holding and Search. Requires wide circulation corridors.</b>
	<b>Staging/Holding</b>									
	Temporary Multi-person Staging Cell (ADA)		50	500	2	1,000			C-05a	Seating for 50. Space for two wheelchairs. Toilet, lavatory with drinking fountain. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Turnstile (preferred) or manually-keyed sliding door.
	Temporary Multi-person Staging Cell (ADA)		32	320	15	4,800			C-05b	Seating for 32. Space for two wheelchairs. Toilet, lavatory with drinking fountain. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Turnstile (preferred) or manually-keyed sliding door.
	Temporary Multi-person Staging Cell (ADA)		16	160	12	1,920			C-05c	Seating for 16. Space for one wheelchair. Toilet, lavatory with drinking fountain. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Turnstile (preferred) or manually-keyed sliding door.
	Temporary Individual Holding Cell		1	40	25	1,000			C-05f	One seat. Toilet, lavatory with drinking fountain.

# SPACE LISTS

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**COURT LINE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Temporary Individual Holding Cell (ADA)		1	65	2	130			C-05f	One seat. Toilet, lavatory with drinking fountain. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Designated Chain-up Staging Cell		32	320	1	320			C-05g	No seating. Temporary staging space for inmates waiting to board bus after chain-up.
	<b>Search</b>									
	Safety Scanner Room			2,000	1	2,000			C-04b	Three full-body safety scanners, including integral officer's control station. Space for queuing line (approx. 40 ft.) in front of each scanner.
	Search Room		20	400	2	800			C-04a	Search area for inmates who can not use the Full Body Scanner, or for supplemental search. Privacy screening.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>11,970</b>				<b>Staging/Search for Male Inmates</b>

# SPACE LISTS

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**COURT LINE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Female Inmate Processing</b>										
								AD-C06		<b>Inside security. Staging/Holding and Search. Requires wide circulation corridors.</b>
<b>Staging/Holding</b>										
	Temporary Multi-person Staging Cell (ADA)		16	160	6	960			C-05c	Seating for 16. Space for one wheelchair. Toilet, lavatory with drinking fountain. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Turnstile (preferred) or manually-keyed sliding door.
	Temporary Individual Holding Cell		1	40	8	320			C-05f	One seat. Toilet, lavatory with drinking fountain.
	Temporary Individual Holding Cell (ADA)		1	65	2	130			C-05f	One seat. Toilet, lavatory with drinking fountain. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Designated Chain-up Staging Cell		16	160	1	160			C-05g	No seating. Temporary staging space for inmates waiting to board bus after chain-up.
<b>Search</b>										
	Safety Scanner Room			1,500	1	1,500			C-04b	Three full-body safety scanners, including integral officer's control station. Space for queuing line (approx. 40 ft.) in front of each scanner.

# SPACE LISTS

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**COURT LINE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Search Room		20	400	1	400			C-04a	Search area for inmates who can not use the Full Body Scanner, or for supplemental search. Privacy screening.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,470</b>				<b>Staging/Search for Female Inmates</b>
<b>Sallyports</b>								AD-C06		
<b>Bus Access Sallyports</b>										<b>Direct access to exterior Bus Loading Area</b> (Transporting inmates between the Downtown Jail Site and the Courts, or other County Jails.)
	Sallyport (Male Inmates)		50	300	2	600			C-02b	Direct access to bus loading for male inmates. One exit sallyport. One entry sallyport. Video cameras. Doors operated by Court Transport Control Booth.
	Sallyport (Female Inmates)		25	150	2	300			C-02c	Direct access to bus loading for female inmates. One exit sallyport. One entry sallyport. Video cameras. Doors operated by Court Transport Control Booth.
	Sallyport (Special Handling)		25	150	1	150			C-02c	Direct access to bus loading. Entry and Exit. Video cameras. Doors operated by Court Transport Control Booth.

# SPACE LISTS

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**COURT LINE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Jail Access Sallyports</b>									<b>Direct access to interior Jail circulation.</b> Access to secure corridors for inmates walking
	Wristband Scanning		15	120	1	120				Located inside Court Line and directly adjacent to Jail Access Sallyports. Inmates' wristbands are scanned as they enter or exit Court Line.
	Sallyport (to/from CCTF)		50	300	2	600			C-02b	Direct access to interior secure corridor to CCTF. One exit sallyport. One entry sallyport. Video cameras. Doors operated by Court Transport Control Booth.
	Sallyport (to/from Twin Towers)		50	300	2	600			C-02b	Direct access to interior secure corridor to Twin Towers. One exit sallyport. One entry sallyport. Video cameras. Doors operated by Court Transport Control Booth.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,370</b>				<b>Sallyports</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>18,610</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						7,444			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>26,054</b>			<b>Court Transport Processing Area</b>

# SPACE LISTS

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**COURT LINE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Staff Support</b>										
	Staff Break/Ready Room			225	1	225		AD-C07	A-05b	<b>Shared by Court Line and CST Deputies</b> Counter with sink and storage cabinets, and space for microwave and coffee maker. Refrigerator. Tables and chairs for twelve.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			140	2	280			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair Accessible (ADA).
	Sub-Armory			250	1	250			C-03d	<b>Secure construction. Adjacent to Sallyport.</b> Requires safe and storage space for guns, ammunition, nitrogen, and tear gas. Provide space for distribution carts used in transporting response gear. Charging stations for radios and flashlights. Eye wash and utility sink. Furnish with workbench, with fume exhaust for weapons maintenance.

# SPACE LISTS

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**COURT LINE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Janitor's Closet			35	1	35			B-04d	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial and housekeeping supplies.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>790</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						198			25% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>988</b>			<b>Court Line Staff Support</b>
	<b>Total Function Component GSF</b>						<b>27,042</b>			<b>Court Line</b>
	<b>CORRECTIONAL SERVICES TRANSPORTATION (CST)</b>							AD-C05		<b>CST is responsible for transport busses and inmate loading areas. Locate adjacent to Court Line Processing Booth and Sallyports.</b>
	CST Sergeant	LASD	1	96	2	192			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	CST Office	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Work/Briefing Room	LASD	20	650	1	650			A-07e	<b>Shared with Court Line Deputies.</b> Conference table and chairs for ten. Counter workstations with computers for 20 people (4 LF of counter per person) around sides of room. CST Deputies have briefings and complete paperwork, incident reports, etc. Form storage, bulletin board. Conference table for 10.

# SPACE LISTS

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**COURT LINE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier, workcounter w/storage cabinets
	Wheelchair Storage			150	1	150			B-06a	Twelve wheelchairs used by CST. Accessed from exterior of building. Directly adjacent to Bus Loading.
	Chains Storage			150	1	150			B-06a	Accessed from exterior of building. Directly adjacent to Bus Loading. <u>Cleaning</u> area (25 sq. ft.) with hose bib and floor drain. <u>Storage and drying</u> for eight Chain Carts.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b> Circulation/Efficiency Factor					<b>1,338</b>				
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						335 <b>1,673</b>			25% Departmental Factor <b>Correctional Services</b> <b>Transportation</b>

# SPACE LISTS



Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**COURT LINE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>TRANSFER CENTER</b>										
	Transfer Center Office	LASD	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstations in a shared office. Two persons per office.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>128</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						32			25% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>160</b>			<b>Transfer Center</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>28,875</b>	<b>All Court Line, CST and Transfer Center Functions</b>		
Building Grossing Factor							5,775	20% Building Factor		
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>34,650</b>	<b>COURT LINE, CST AND TRANSFER CENTER</b>		

# SPACE LISTS

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**COURT LINE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>COURT LINE EXTERIOR SPACE</b>										
	Vehicle Sallyport and Control Station			2,000	1		2,000			
	Vehicle Parking			1,500	1		1,500			Six vehicles. Radio cars transport vans, wheelchair vans (39 ft. long).
	Bus Staging			29,250	1		29,250			Staging/loading area for 39 buses.
	Bus Loading			7,500	1		7,500			Directly adjacent to Court Transport Staging Sallyports. Loading stalls for ten buses.
<b>TOTAL EXTERIOR AREA</b>							<b>40,250</b>	<b>EXTERIOR SPACE</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY ENTRANCE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>FACILITY ENTRANCE</b>										
<b>Public Entrance and Lobby</b>										
	Entrance Vestibule			100	1	100			B-01	External call button at entry door.
	Lobby		12	600	1	600			B-02	Seating for 12 persons. CCTV
	Custody Station		2	120	1	120			C-01f	Workstation for one or two deputies: check identification, verify visiting/appointment, provides security in Lobby.
	Cashier Kiosk			15	3	45				Kiosk used to allow a visitor to deposit money into an inmate's commissary/phone account.
	<u>Personal Property Lockers</u>									Alcove with lockers to hold personal property belonging to outside professionals and law enforcement personnel.
	Gun Lockers			8	2	16				Wall-mounted pistol lockers with eight individual compartments in each unit.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY ENTRANCE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Cell Phone Lockers			8	2	16				Wall-mounted cell phone lockers with 16 individual compartments in each unit.
	Women's Toilet (ADA)			75	1	75			B-03d	Direct access from Lobby. For visitors. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Counter with baby changing station.
	Men's Toilet (ADA)			75	1	75			B-03d	Direct access from Lobby. For visitors. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Counter with baby changing station.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Janitor Closet			35	1	35			B-04d	Mop sink. Shelving.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,097</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						439			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,536</b>			<b>Facility Entry Lobby</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						307			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>1,843</b>	<b>FACILITY ENTRANCE</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**INMATE VISITING & HEARINGS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>INMATE VISITING &amp; HEARINGS</b>							AD-C10		<b>Directly adjacent to Facility Entrance.</b>
	<b>Video Visitation</b>									<b>Located outside security.</b> May be used to visit with inmates housed at the CCTF or at any other County Jail facility. Augments non-contact visiting on each Housing Floor.
	Control Station (Video Visitation)	LASD	1	40	1	40			C-01d	Custody staff assisting visitors during visiting sessions.
	Video Visitation Kiosk		1	20	20	400				Open booth with visitation terminal and one chair.
	Video Visitation Kiosk (ADA)		3	50	5	250				Open booth with visitation terminal. Accommodates a wheelchair or three chairs (e.g., would accommodate one adult and two children).
	Outside Professional (ADA)		2	50	2	100			V-01a	Enclosed Booth. Sound control. Workcounter with electrical for laptop. Accommodates a wheelchair or two chairs. May be used for an attorney conference with an inmate at CCTF or another LA County jail.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**INMATE VISITING & HEARINGS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Public Toilets (ADA)			150	2	300			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Counter with baby changing station.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Janitor Closet			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink. Shelving for janitorial supplies.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,155</b>				
<b>Visiting and Video Hearings</b>										<b>Located inside Security</b>
	Control Station (Contact Visiting)	LASD	1	60	1	60			C-01d	Custody staff supervising visitation and video hearing rooms. Must have direct view into all four Visitation Rooms.
	Visitor Processing	LASD	1	120	1	120			V-02a	Enclosed room with identification counter, personal storage lockers, metal detector. Functions as sallyport between visiting and Entrance Lobby.
	Visitation Room		6	150	4	600			V-02b	Enclosed visiting room for Family Reunification (planned to support inmates in the SUD Treatment Program). Coffee table and six chairs. Full glass wall on one side (minimum) to accommodate visual surveillance by custody. Access and egress controlled by custody officer. Audio and cameras for surveillance.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**INMATE VISITING & HEARINGS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Visiting Storage			10	1	10			B-06e	Lockable closet with shelving. Toys, board games, etc.
	<u>Video Hearings</u>									
	Vestibule			120	1	120			B-01	Access to Video Hearing Rooms. Provide glazing in wall of Vestibule to allow Custody Station to have clear view into the Vestibule.
	Video Hearing Room		2 to 4	100	4	400			V-03	Enclosed room for Video Hearings. Table and four chairs. Window in door to accommodate visual surveillance by custody. Sound control for privacy. Audio and video equipment for legal proceedings. Panic button.
	Public Toilets (ADA)			115	2	230			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Counter with baby changing station.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Janitor Closet			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink. Shelving for janitorial supplies.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,605</b>				

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**INMATE VISITING & HEARINGS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
<b>Inmate Processing</b>											
	Inmate Holding/Staging Cell (ADA)		5	90	2	180			C-05e	Bench seating. Space for one wheelchair.	
	Individual Holding		1	25	2	50			C-05f	Bench.	
	Individual Holding (ADA)		1	50	1	50			C-05f	Bench. Wheelchair accessible.	
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)	
	Inmate Search		2	50	1	50			C-04a	Enclosed area	
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03e	Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)	
	Sallyport		2	50	1	50			C-02d	Controlled access between visiting and Jail	
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>510</b>					
	<b>Total Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>3,270</b>					
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						1,635			50% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>4,905</b>			<b>Processing, Visiting &amp; Hearings</b>	
	Building Grossing Factor						981			20% Building Factor	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>5,886</b>	<b>INMATE VISITING &amp; HEARINGS</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 as Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>FACILITY STAFF SERVICES</b>								AD-C07		
<b>Staff Mailboxes and Personal Storage</b>										
	Custody Gun Lockers			8	25	200			C-07a	<b>128 Gun Lockers.</b> Locate in corridor adjacent to Main Sallyport. Wall-mounted pistol lockers with eight individual compartments in each unit.
	Custody Cell Phone Lockers			8	6	48			C-07b	<b>128 Cell Phone Lockers.</b> Locate in corridor adjacent to Main Sallyport. Wall-mounted cell phone lockers with 16 individual compartments in each unit. Locate adjacent to Main Sallyport. For use by staff and professional visitors.
	Custody Staff Mailboxes			108	3	324			A-04e	<b>1080 Mail Slots.</b> Divide in three locations to disperse traffic volume at shift change. Wall-mounted units (60 slots each) with package slots below. Counter with tackboard above. Space for trash and recycling.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 as Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<u>MSB Staff Mail Boxes &amp; Lockers</u>									Divide mail boxes and lockers in three locations to disperse traffic at shift change. Close proximity to Staff Entry.
	MSB Staff Mail Boxes			75	2	150			A-04f	<b>480 Mail Slots total.</b> Collocate with MSB Staff Lockers. Wall-mounted units (60 slots each) with package slots below. Counter with tackboard above. Space for trash and recycling.
	MSB Staff Lockers			1,230	1	1,230			S-01f	<b>410 Lockers total.</b> Collocate with MSB Staff Mail Boxes. Half-height lockers (12"w by 18"d by 36"h each).
	<u>DMH/DPH Staff Mailboxes &amp; Lockers</u>									Divide mail boxes and lockers in three locations to disperse traffic at shift change. Close proximity to Staff Entry.
	DMH/DPH Staff Mailboxes			75	2	150			A-04f	<b>480 Mail Slots total.</b> Collocate with DMH/DPH Staff Lockers. Wall-mounted units (60 slots each) with package slots below. Counter with tackboard above. Space for trash and recycling.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 as Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	DMH/DPH Staff Lockers			1,230	1	1,230			S-01f	<b>410 Lockers total.</b> Collocate with DMH/DPH Staff Mail Boxes. Half-height lockers (12"w by 18"d by 36"h each).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,332</b>				<b>Mailboxes and Personal Storage</b>
<b>Custody Locker Rooms for Male Staff</b>								AD-A02		<b>Close proximity to Staff Entry. Desirable adjacency to Staff Training Center and Physical Training.</b>
<b>Executive Men's Locker Room</b>										<b>66 Total Lockers Required.</b>
	Executive Lockers (Custody)			10	46	460			S-01g	<b>46 Lockers.</b> 24"w x 24"d x 72"h (full-height) lockers. Provide electrical outlet at shelf to accommodate recharging of flashlight and radio.
	Executive Lockers (MSB)			10	20	200			S-01g	<b>20 Lockers.</b> 24"w x 24"d x 72"h (full-height) lockers. Provide electrical outlet at shelf to accommodate recharging of flashlight and radio.
	Bench Seating			40	2	80				8 ft bench. Locate in aisles between lockers.
<u>Toilets and Showers</u>										Direct access from Locker Room. Fixture count based on 1/2 of total locker capacity.
	Toilets			35	2	70			B-03a	One fixture is ADA. Up to half can be urinals.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 as Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Lavatories			35	2	70				One fixture is ADA.
	Showers/Dressing			35	2	70			S-01i	Individual shower and dressing. One fixture is ADA.
	Bunk Room		2	120	1	120			S-01a	Two beds (no bunks). Accessed from within locker room. Locate remotely from main circulation areas of Locker Room for noise isolation.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,070</b>				<b>Executive Men's Locker Room</b>
<b>Deputy Men's Locker Room</b>										<b>498 Lockers Required. Two Locker Rooms with half of the required lockers in each room.</b>
	Deputy Lockers			10	249	2,490			S-01g	<b>249 Lockers.</b> 24"w x 24"d x 72"h (full-height) lockers. Provide electrical outlet at shelf to accommodate recharging of
	Bench Seating			40	12	480				8 ft bench. Locate in aisles between lockers.
	<u>Toilets and Showers</u>									Direct access from Locker Room. Fixture count based on 1/2 of total locker capacity.
	Toilets			35	5	175			B-03a	One fixture is ADA. Up to half can be urinals.
	Lavatories			35	3	105				One fixture is ADA.
	Showers/Dressing			35	3	105			S-01i	Individual shower and dressing. One fixture is ADA.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 as Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Bunk Room		8	400	1	400			S-01b	Eight beds (no bunks). Accessed from within locker room. Locate remotely from main circulation areas of Locker Room for noise isolation.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>3,755</b>				<b>For <u>One</u> Deputy Men's Locker Room</b>
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>7,510</b>				<b>For <u>Two</u> Deputy Men's Locker Room</b>
	<b>Custody Assistant Men's Locker Room</b>									<b>278 Total Lockers Required.</b>
	Custody Assistant Lockers			10	139	1,390			S-01h	<b>278 Lockers.</b> Half-height lockers (18"w by 24"d by 36"h each) lockers.
	Bench Seating			40	6	240				8 ft bench. Locate in aisles between lockers.
	<u>Toilets and Showers</u>									Direct access from Locker Room. Fixture count based on 1/2 of total locker capacity.
	Toilets			35	5	175			B-03a	One fixture is ADA. Up to half can be urinals.
	Lavatories			35	3	105				One fixture is ADA.
	Showers/Dressing			35	3	105			S-01i	Individual shower and dressing. One fixture is ADA.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,015</b>				<b>Custody Assistant Men's Locker Room</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 as Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Custody Locker Rooms for Female Staff</b>									<b>Close proximity to Staff Entry. Near physical training room and Staff Training Center is desirable.</b>
	<b>Executive Women's Locker Room</b>							AD-A02		<b>33 Total Lockers Required.</b>
	Executive Lockers (Custody)			10	23	230			S-01g	<b>23 Lockers.</b> 24"w x 24"d x 72"h (full-height) lockers. Provide electrical outlet at shelf to accommodate recharging of flashlight and radio.
	Executive Lockers (MSB)			10	10	100			S-01g	<b>10 Lockers.</b> 24"w x 24"d x 72"h (full-height) lockers. Provide electrical outlet at shelf to accommodate recharging of flashlight and radio.
	Bench Seating			40	4	160				8 ft bench. Locate in aisles between lockers.
	<u>Toilets and Showers</u>									Direct access from Locker Room. Fixture count based on 1/2 of total locker capacity.
	Toilets			35	4	140			B-03b	One fixture is ADA.
	Lavatories			35	1	35				One fixture is ADA.
	Showers/Dressing			35	1	35			S-01i	Individual shower and dressing. One fixture is ADA.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 as Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Bunk Room		2	120	1	120			S-01a	Two beds (no bunks). Accessed from within locker room. Locate remotely from main circulation areas of Locker Room for noise isolation.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>820</b>				<b>Executive Women's Locker Room</b>
<b>Deputy Women's Locker Room</b>								AD-A02		<b>113 Total Lockers Required.</b>
	Deputy Lockers			10	113	1,130			S-01g	<b>113 Lockers.</b> 24"w x 24"d x 72"h (full-height) lockers. Provide electrical outlet at shelf to accommodate recharging of flashlight and radio.
	Bench Seating			40	4	160				8 ft bench. Locate in aisles between lockers.
	<u>Toilets and Showers</u>									Direct access from Locker Room. Fixture count based on 1/2 of total locker capacity.
	Toilets			35	4	140			B-03b	One fixture is ADA.
	Lavatories			35	2	70				One fixture is ADA.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 as Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Showers/Dressing			35	1	35			S-01i	Individual shower and dressing. One fixture is ADA.
	Bunk Room		4	200	1	200			S-01c	Four beds (no bunks). Accessed from within locker room. Locate remotely from main circulation areas of Locker Room for noise isolation.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,735</b>				<b>Deputy Women's Locker Room</b>
<b>Custody Assistant Women's Locker Room</b>										<b>46 Total Lockers Required.</b>
	Custody Assistant Lockers			10	23	230			S-01h	<b>23 Lockers total.</b> Half-height lockers (18"w by 24"d by 36"h each) lockers.
	Bench Seating			40	2	80				8 ft bench. Locate in aisles between lockers.
	<u>Toilet and Shower</u>									Direct access from Locker Room. Fixture count based on 1/2 of total locker capacity to accommodate shift change.
	Toilets			35	5	175			B-03b	One fixture is ADA.
	Lavatories			35	3	105				One fixture is ADA.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 as Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Showers/Dressing			35	2	70			S-01i	Individual shower and dressing. One fixture is ADA.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					660				<b>Custody Assistant Women's Locker Room</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>17,142</b>				<b>All Mailboxes and Lockers</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						4,286			25% Departmental Factor
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>21,428</b>			<b>Staff Mailboxes and Lockers</b>
	<b>Staff Support</b>									<b>Locate near Staff Training Center</b>
	Vending			250	1	250				Eight vending machines, counter with sink and microwaves. Space for trash and recycling.
	Physical Training			1,200	1	1,200			S-01e	Room for exercise equipment (equipment provided by staff funding). Locate near locker rooms for access to toilets and showers.
	Lactation Room			65	1	65			A-05f	Two chairs. Counter with sink and undercounter refrigerator. Electrical. Adjacent to Women's Toilet.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 as Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			140	2	280			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Location and size dependent on design.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b> Circulation/Efficiency Factor					<b>1,795</b>	628			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,423</b>			<b>Staff Support</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b> Building Grossing Factor						<b>23,851</b> 485			<b>All Staff Services</b> 20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>24,336</b>	<b>FACILITY STAFF SERVICES</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING</b>										Inside Security.
<b>LOGISTICS</b>										
<b>Logistics Procurement Office</b>										<b>In Office Suite adjacent to Logistics Warehouse</b>
	Deputy	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office, adjacent to Captain's office.
	Custody Assistant	LASD	1	64	4	256			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Law Enforcement Technician	LASD	1	50	4	200			A-02f	Four countertop workstations (4 LF each) shared by seven staff.
	Copy/Work Area		1	100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets
	File Room			50	1	50			A-06d	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>681</b>				
	<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						238			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>919</b>			<b>Logistics Procurement Office</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Logistics Warehouse</b>									<b>Locate close to Loading Dock</b>
	Warehouse Worker	LASD	1	49	3	147			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Open office with modular workstation
	General Storage Area		1	1,700	1	1,700			B-09a	Open area. Provide space for storing pallets, furnish with pallet racks and supply cabinets. Allow 4 ft. clearance for pallet jacks.
	Caged/Secure Storage Area		1	800	1	800			B-09b	Secure access within warehouse. Caged off open area. Provide space for storing pallets, furnish with pallet racks and supply cabinets. Allow 4 ft. clearance for pallet jacks.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>2,647</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						397			15% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>3,044</b>			<b>Logistics Warehouse</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>3,963</b>			<b>LOGISTICS</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>MEDICAL SERVICES BUREAU (MSB)</b>										
<b>MSB Materials Management</b>										
	Service Unit Materials Manager I	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private Office, with guest seating for two.
	Deputy	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	<u>Procurement</u>									Locate close to warehouse. Open office.
	Operations Assistant II	LASD	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Operations Assistant I	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Procurement Assistant II	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Procurement Assistant I	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Intermediate Typist Clerk	LASD	1	64	3	192			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Sr. Clerk	LASD	1	64	8	512			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Law Enforcement Technician	LASD	1	50	4	200			A-02f	Four countertop workstations (4 LF each) shared by seven staff.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets, shredder w/ two bins, floor space for trash and recycling
	File Room			225	1	225			A-06a	Fifteen lateral files.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,744</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						610			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,354</b>			<b>MSB Materials Management</b>
	<b>MSB Warehouse</b>									<b>Locate close to Loading Dock</b>
	<u>Office</u>									Enclosed office in Warehouse.
	Warehouse Worker III	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Supervisor. Open office with modular workstation
	Warehouse Worker II	LASD	1	49	4	196			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Open office with modular workstation
	Warehouse Worker I	LASD	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Open office with modular workstation
	Warehouse Worker Aide	LASD	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Countertop workstations used by two staff.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<u>Warehouse Storage</u>									
	Storage Area		1	4,000	1	4,000			B-09a	Open area. Two-tier pallet racks, materials storage on upper tier and wheelchair storage below. Allow 4 ft. clearance in aisles for pallet jacks. 20 ft. long mobile wire shelving on overhead track. 24"d by 36"w x 72" tall metal shelving. Open floor area for storing pallets, furnish with pallet racks and supply cabinets.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>4,467</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						670			15% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>5,137</b>			<b>MSB Warehouse</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>7,491</b>			<b>MEDICAL SERVICES BUREAU</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>LAUNDRY STAGING</b>										
								AD-C08		<b>Must comply with <u>CTC Licensing requirements.</u></b>
<b>Laundry Office and Support</b>										
	Office	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03e	Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03f	Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Janitor Closet			50	1	50			B-06c	
<b>Functional Component NSF Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						<b>288</b>				
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>101</b>			35% Departmental Factor
							<b>389</b>			<b>Laundry Office and Support</b>
<b>Clean Laundry</b>										
										<b>Requires positive pressure and separate path-of-travel from soiled laundry.</b>
	Sorting and Storage			2,000	1	2,000			B-08a	Direct access to corridor. Two-tier pallet rack storage for laundry bags. Tables for sorting. Floor area for laundry carts.
	Laundry Cart Staging			750	1	750				Clean laundry carts for distribution to housing units.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>2,750</b>				<b>Clean Laundry</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Soiled Laundry</b>										
	Soiled Laundry Staging			1,500	1	1,500			B-08b	Requires negative pressure and separate path-of-travel from clean laundry. Direct access to corridor. Staging area of carts of soiled laundry returning from housing units.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,500</b>				<b>Soiled Laundry</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>4,250</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							638			15% Departmental Factor
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>4,888</b>			<b>Clean and Soiled Laundry</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>5,277</b>			<b>LAUNDRY STAGING</b>
<b>SHARED LOADING DOCK</b>										
<b>Loading Dock</b>										
	Dock Staging Area		1	500	1	500			B-11a	Shared by Warehousing, Food Services and Facilities Maintenance Bureau. Laundry Docks adjacent. Open area located adjacent to truck berths.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Receiving Office	LASD	2	150	1	150			A-02f	Enclosed with view of Dock Staging area and exterior truck berths. Two modular workstations (CEO - Level 1 W/S) for warehouse/custody staff. Counter workstation for completion of paperwork.
	Break Room			120	1	120			A-05c	Counter with sink and storage, space for microwave and coffee maker. Refrigerator. Table and chairs for four people.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03e	Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03f	Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Janitor Closet			35	1	35			B-04d	Mop sink, janitorial and toilet room supplies.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b> Circulation/Efficiency Factor					<b>935</b>				
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>327</b> <b>1,262</b>			35% Departmental Factor <b>SHARED LOADING DOCK</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b> Building Grossing Factor						<b>17,993</b> 3,599			<b>Logistics, MSB, Laundry &amp; Dock</b> 20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>21,592</b>			<b>PROCUREMENT &amp; WAREHOUSING</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
<b>EXTERIOR SPACE</b>											
	Truck Loading Berths (General Deliveries)			750	4		3,000		B-11a	Confirm specific <u>CTC Licensing</u> requirements for movement of clean/soiled Laundry and raw food products during design. Loading area includes docking berths for four trucks. Loading docks for all warehousing functions in building located here.	
	Truck Loading Berths (Clean Laundry)			750	1		750		B-11b	One truck berth. Direct path-of-travel to clean laundry sorting and storage.	
	Truck Loading Berths (Soiled Laundry)			750	1		750		B-11c	One truck berth. One truck loading Direct path-of-travel to soiled laundry staging.	
	Truck Loading Berths (Food Services)									See Appendix I for requirements	
	Garbage Dumpsters			250	1		250				
	Recycling Dumpsters			250	1		250				
	Dumpster Wash			200	1		200				
	Can Wash			200	1		200				
<b>TOTAL EXTERIOR AREA</b>							<b>5,400</b>	<b>LOADING DOCKS</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**CUSTODY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES UNIT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>CUSTODY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES UNIT (CISU) OFFICE</b>							<b>AD-C03</b>		<b>Includes:</b> Jail Investigations Unit (JIU) Operation Safe Jail (OSJ) Jail Liaison Office (J/L)
	<b>CISU Office</b>									<b>Located <u>Outside</u> the Security Perimeter.</b>
	<b>CISU Administration</b>									<b>Enclosed office suite</b>
	CISU Lieutenant	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two.
	Operations Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Office Assistant II	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Clerk/Typist	LASD	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Conference Room		16	400	1	400			A-03d	Tables and chairs for 16 people.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>818</b>				<b>CISU Administration</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**CUSTODY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES UNIT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>CISU Detectives</b>										
<b>Jail Investigation Unit (JIU)</b>										
	JIU Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	JIU Crime Analyst	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Prepares statistics of crime trends.
	JIU Deputy	LASD	1	75	8	600			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	JIU Administrative Deputy	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	JIU Administrative Assistant	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
<b>Operation Safe Jail (OSJ)</b>										
	OSJ Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	OSJ Deputy	LASD	1	75	7	525			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.

# SPACE LIST

## Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

## Ancillary Program and Support Units CUSTODY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES UNIT

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Jail Liaison Office (J/L)</b>										
	J/L Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	J/L Crime Analyst	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	J/L Deputy	LASD	1	75	3	225			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	J/L Custody Assistant	LASD	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>2,097</b>				<b>CISU Detectives</b>
<b>CSIU Support Areas</b>										
	Copier/Workroom			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier/scanner. Shredder. Workcounter with storage cabinets for office supplies. Shelving. Floor area for trash and recycling. Shredder w/ two bins.
	Staff Room			100	1	100			A-05e	Counter with sink and storage cabinets above and below, and space for coffee maker and microwave. Refrigerator. Floor area for trash and recycling.
	OSJ File Storage			200	1	200			A-06a	Space for 20 filing cabinets.
	JIU File Storage			200	1	200			A-06a	Space for 20 filing cabinets.
	JIU Evidence Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Secure, lockable room. Shelving.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**CUSTODY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES UNIT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				
	Janitor Closet			35	1	35			B-04d	Mop sink, janitor supply storage.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>830</b>				<b>CISU Office Support</b>
	<b>CISU Entry/Interview</b>									<b>At entrance to CISU Offices.</b>
	Entry Vestibule			120	1	120			C-06c	Window and counter with controlled access into CISU office area. Waiting area with seating for four. Access to interview room (without entering CISU office areas).
	Interview Room		3	80	1	80			C-06a	Access from Entry Vestibule. Table & Chairs for three. Audio and Video recording capabilities.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>200</b>				<b>CISU Entry/interview</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>3,945</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						1,381			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>5,326</b>			<b>CISU Office (Outside Security)</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**CUSTODY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES UNIT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>CISU INMATE INTERVIEW ROOMS</b>										
<b>Inmate Interviews</b>										
	Interview Vestibule			160	1	160			C-06b	Secure access to all interview rooms.
	Inmate Interview Room		3	80	4	320			C-06a	Secure room. Audio and video recording. Table and two chairs. Inmate Bench (stainless steel with restraints). Panic Button. Visual surveillance capability into interview room from Interview Vestibule.
<b>Inmate Holding</b>										
	Staging Vestibule			200	1	200			C-06b	Secure access to all inmate holding/waiting.
	Group Inmate Holding Room (ADA)		10	150	1	150			C-05d	Secure room. Audio and video recording. Bench seating for nine inmates. Clear floor area for one wheelchair. ADA accessible toilet and lavatory with drinking fountain.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**CUSTODY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES UNIT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Individual Holding Cell (ADA)		1	70	1	70			C-05f	Individual holding cell. Audio and video recording. Wheelchair accessible. Seat. Toilet and lavatory.
	Individual Holding Cell		1	35	5	175			C-05f	Individual holding cells. Audio and video recording. Seat. Toilet and lavatory.
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,075</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							215			20% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>1,290</b>			<b>CISU Interview (Inside Security)</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>6,616</b>			
Building Grossing Factor							1,323			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>7,939</b>			<b>CISU</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**DATA SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>DATA SERVICE BUREAU</b>								AD-A04		<b>Located outside security.</b>
<b>Help Desk Unit</b>										
<u>Staff Offices</u>										
	Supervisor	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office. Four data ports minimum.
	Senior Aide	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Four data ports minimum.
	Analyst II	LASD	1	81	2	162			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Four data ports minimum.
	IT Tech Support Analyst	LASD	1	81	2	162			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Four data ports minimum.
	Copy/Work Area			150	1	150			A-04c	Copy with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets. Five lateral file cabinets.
	Conference Room		16	375	1	375			A-03d	Conference table and chairs for 16 people. CCTV. WiFi.
	Handwashing Sink			10	1	10				In Staff Office

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**DATA SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Tech Lab			200	1	200			B-12e	Tables, workbench, data ports, wireless access, good lighting at workbenches, cabinets, fax. Locate close to Server Room and Offices.
	Secure Storage			450	1	450			B-07a	Secure access. Shelving. Directly accessible from the Tech Lab.
	Server Room			300	1	300			B-12f	Secure access, power, large UPS, and fire suppression system. Air conditioning with own control, electronic monitoring system, temperature high of 70°F - 72°F and humidity 40% - 60%. Locate close to Offices and Tech Lab.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,998</b>				<b>Help Desk Unit</b>
<b>Network Unit</b>										In charge of network control center, firewall, CCTV, field maintenance support, UPS, wireless, phones, access control, video conferencing, etc.
<u>Staff Offices</u>										Open office. Staff provides services to both CCTF and TTCF.
	Senior Network System Administrator	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-02a	(CEO - Level 6 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Four data ports minimum.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**DATA SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Network System Administrator II	LASD	1	108	2	216			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Four data ports minimum.
	Network System Administrator I	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Four data ports minimum.
	Copy/Work Area			150	1	150			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets. Five lateral file cabinets.
	Conference Room		16	375	1	375			A-03d	Conference table and chairs for 16 people.
	Tech Lab & Storage			300	1	300			B-07a & B-12e	Tables, workbench, data ports, wireless access, good lighting in workbenches, two storage cabinets, fax. Locate close to CCTV Server Room and Offices.
	CCTV Server Room			300	1	300			B-12f	Secure access, power, large UPS, and fire suppression system. Dedicated air conditioning and thermostat, electronic monitoring system, temperature high of 70°F - 72°F and humidity 40% - 60%. Four server racks, one network rack. Locate close to Offices and Tech Lab. Emergency power.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**DATA SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Main Communications Room			500	1	500			B-12g	Locate in basement and close to MPOE
	Main Point of Entry (MPOE)			300	1	300			B-12h	Locate in basement and close to Main Comm. Room
	Primary Communications Room (Computer Networking)			400	1	400			B-12b	<b>One in the building.</b> Locate on one of the housing floors near the vertical midpoint of the building.
	Satellite Communications Room (Computer Networking)			0	0	0			B-12b	<b>On each building floor. See Housing Floor Support Service</b>
	CFMR Microwave Radio Room			400	1	400			B-12b	Antenna. Locate on the roof of the building.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>3,169</b>				<b>Network Unit</b>
	<b>Business Machines Unit</b>									
	Tech Lab/Work Area			400	1	400			B-12e	Shelves, workbench with good lighting, and cabinets. Data ports.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>400</b>				<b>Business Machines Unit</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>5,567</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						1,948			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>7,515</b>			<b>Data Services Bureau</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						1,503			20% Building Factor
	<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>						<b>9,018</b>			<b>DATA SERVICES BUREAU</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**EDUCATION BASED INCARCERATION BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>EDUCATION BASED INCARCERATION BUREAU (EBIB)</b>										Locate outside Security. All inmate activities will be provided in the Housing Units.
<b>EBIB Administration</b>										<b>Office Suite.</b>
	Sergeant	LASD	1	96	2	192			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Sr. Deputy	LASD	1	75	2	150			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Deputy	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Custody Assistant	LASD	1	64	3	192			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Operations Assistant I	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Instructor Workstations					0				EBI Offices are provided on each housing floor. Refer to the Housing Floor Support Services Cores space lists.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**EDUCATION BASED INCARCERATION BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Support Areas</b>										
	Conference Room		8	200	1	200			A-03f	Conference table and chairs for eight
	Copier/Workroom			150	1	150			A-04c	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage, shelves, floor space for trash and recycling.
	Coffee Alcove			15	1	15				5 LF of counter, sink, cabinets and undercounter refrigerator.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,038</b>				
<b>RELIGIOUS AND VOLUNTEER SERVICES (RVS)</b>										
										<b>Office Suite.</b>
<b>RVS Administration</b>										
	Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	EBI Deputy	LASD	1	75	3	225			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Custody Assistant	LASD	1	64	3	192			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Operations Assistant I	LASD	1	64	4	256			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Copier/Workroom			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier, workcounter, shelving. Space for trash and recycling.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>869</b>				

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**EDUCATION BASED INCARCERATION BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Religious Services</b>									<b>Office Suite.</b>
	Chaplains		1	49	6	294			A-02f	(CEO Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Not permanently assigned workstations. Temporary workarea for Chaplains to use when they are working at the Jail.
	Conference Area		4	80	1	80				In open office. Table and chairs for four.
	Copier Alcove			60	1	60				In open office. Copier, workcounter and cabinets. Space for trash and recycling.
	Coffee Alcove			15	1	15				In open office. 5 LF of counter, sink, cabinets and undercounter refrigerator.
	<u>Chaplain's Workroom</u>									
	Chaplain Storage			25	10	250				In Chaplain's Workroom. Assigned storage for individual faith groups. Secure lockable closet. Includes cabinet with clothing rod for vestments, shelving for icons, books, and other materials that may used during services, study groups, individual counseling, etc.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**EDUCATION BASED INCARCERATION BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Workarea			120	1	120				In Chaplain's Workroom. 6 LF of counter with sink. Worktable and four chairs. Space to dress and prepare for services.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>819</b>				
<b>Volunteer Services</b>										
	Volunteers		1	49	6	294			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Not permanently assigned workstations. Temporary workarea for volunteers to use when they are working at the Jail.
	Volunteer Storage			15	10	150			B-06e	Assigned storage for volunteer programs. Secure lockable cabinet with shelving.
	Conference Area		4	80	1	80				In open office. Table and chairs for four.
	Copier Alcove			60	1	60				In open office. Copier, workcounter and cabinets. Space for trash and recycling.
	Coffee Alcove			15	1	15				In open office. 5 LF of counter, sink, cabinets and undercounter refrigerator.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>599</b>				

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**EDUCATION BASED INCARCERATION BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
<b>Support Areas</b>											
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			140	2	280			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).	
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA)	
	Janitor Closet			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink. Shelving for janitorial supplies.	
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>345</b>					
	<b>Total Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>3,670</b>				<b>Ebi and RVS</b>	
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						1,285			35% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>4,955</b>			<b>EBIB</b>	
	Building Grossing Factor						991			20% Building Factor	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>5,946</b>	<b>EDUCATION BASED INCARCERATION BUREAU</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU (FSB)</b>										
<b>WORKSHOPS</b>										
	<b>Locksmith Shop</b>								<b>B-10d</b>	<b>Supports CCTF only. Secure entry and construction. Access to compressed air and electricity (120/208 V) in walls and overhead. Exposed ceiling construction, epoxy floor.</b>
	Locksmith	LASD	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation located within Lockshop.
	Workbench			50	1	50				Work/Equipment counter. Requires increased lighting levels at workarea. Flexible snorkel exhaust to vent chemical fumes.
	Key Supply Storage			200	1	200				Shelving and storage cabinets
	Equipment/Storage			400	1	400				
	Open Floor Work Area			200	1	200				
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>919</b>				<b>Locksmith Shop</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Masonry/Tile Shop</b>										
	Masonry/Tile Setter	LASD	1	50	2	100			B-10f	Supports CCTF and TTCF. Access to compressed air and electricity (120/208 V) in walls and overhead. Exposed ceiling construction, epoxy floor. Provide roll up doors.
	Supply Storage and Equipment			500	1	500				Workbench
	Pallet Racks			300	1	300				Plaster Mixer, Jobox (3), locked storage, etc.
	Open Floor Work Area			200	1	200				Two-tier pallets. Allow access in front of racks to accommodate pallet jack.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,120</b>				<b>Masonry/Tile Shop</b>
<b>Elevator Shop</b>										
	Elevator Mechanic Supervisor	LASD	1	0	0	0			B-10e	Supports CCTF and TTCF. Access to compressed air and electricity (120/208 V) in walls and overhead. Exposed ceiling construction, epoxy floor.
	Elevator Mechanic	LASD	1	50	4	200				Craft Supervisor. See Staff Offices below.
	Tool Cart and Supply Storage			800	1	800				Workbench

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Open Floor Work Area			200	1	200				
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,220</b>				<b>Elevator Shop</b>
	<b>Refrigeration/Steamfitter Shop</b>								<b>B-10g</b>	<b>Supports CCTF only. Compressed air and electricity (120/208 V) in walls and overhead. Provide roll up doors for vehicle access. Exposed ceiling construction, epoxy floor. General exhaust system for brazing and soldering operations.</b>
	Refrigeration/Steam-fitter Supervisor	LASD	1	0	0	0				Craft Supervisor. See Staff Offices below.
	Refrigeration Mechanics and Steam-fitters	LASD	1	50	4	200				Workbench. Flexible snorkel exhaust to vent fumes from soldering.
	Tool Cart and Supply Storage			600	1	600				Shelving, locked storage, refrigerator rack storage, Freon storage, etc.
	Open Floor Work Area			2,000	1	2,000				Welding tanks and machines, motors, tool boxes, pipe cutter and access.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,820</b>				<b>Refrigeration/Steamfitter Shop</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Electrical Shop</b>								<b>B-10a</b>	<b>Supports CCTF only. Access to compressed air and electricity (120/208 V) in walls and overhead. Provide roll up doors for vehicle access.</b>
	Electrical Supervisor	LASD	1	0	0	0				Craft Supervisor. See Staff Offices below.
	Electricians	LASD	1	50	6	300				Electrical Workbench
	Tool Cart and Supply Storage			600	1	600				Shelves, Pipe Stand, Racks, Supply Drawer and Cabinets, Jobbox (4), Storage, Technicians, etc.
	Pallet Racks			1,000	1	1,000				Two-tier pallets. Allow access in front of racks to accommodate pallet jack.
	Open Floor Work Area			200	1	200				
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,120</b>				<b>Electrical Shop</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Plumbing Shop</b>										
	Plumbing Supervisor	LASD	1	0	0	0				Craft Supervisor. See Staff Offices below.
	Plumber	LASD	1	49	6	294			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Workbench
	Work Table and Workspace			400	1	400				8' Work table plus workspace. Braising and soldering fume hood.
	Tool Cart and Supply Storage			2,000	1	2,000				Two-tier pallet racks at perimeter, with pallet jack access. Hanging bookshelves, jobbox (medium), grinder, shelves and cabinets.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,714</b>				<b>Plumbing Shop</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Audio/Video/Security Specialist Technician Shop</b>								B-10i	<b>Supports CCTF only. Compressed air and electricity (120/208 V) in walls and overhead. Provide extra lighting in workstation. Exposed ceiling construction, epoxy floor.</b>
	Audio/Video/Security Spec Technicians	LASD	1	50	4	200				Electronics Workbench
	Tool Cart and Supply Storage			600	1	600				
	Work Table and Workspace			200	1	200				8' Work table plus workspace.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,020</b>				<b>A/V/Security Spec Tech Shop</b>
	<b>General Maintenance/Kitchen Equipment Shop</b>								B-10h	<b>Supports CCTF only. Compressed air and electricity (120/208 V) in walls and overhead. Exposed ceiling construction, epoxy floor.</b>
	General Maintenance/Kitchen Equipment Supervisor	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private office located within workshop.
	General Maintenance/Kitchen Equipment Workers	LASD	1	50	12	600				Workbench

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Tool Cart and Supply Storage			1,800	1	1,800				Two-tier pallet racks at perimeter, with pallet jack access. Shelving, storage bench, heavy equipment cabinet, lockers, etc. Caged storage area (200 sq. ft.) for controlled supplies, tools and equipment.
	Open Floor Work Area			400	1	400				
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,940</b>				<b>General Maintenance/Kitchen Equipment</b>
	<b>Sheet Metal Shop</b>								<b>B-10c</b>	<b>Supports CCTF and TTCF. Compressed air and electricity (120/208 V and 277/408 V) in walls and overhead. Provide roll up doors for vehicle access. General exhaust system to vent fumes from welding operations. Exposed ceiling construction, epoxy floor.</b>
	Sheet Metal Supervisor	LASD	1	0	0	0				Craft Supervisor. See Staff Offices below.
	Sheet Metal Workers (General)	LASD	1	50	20	1,000				Workbench

# SPACE LIST



Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Welding Stations		1	144	4	576				Welding stations with workbench, welding curtains, and power source for welding equipment. Flexible snorkel exhaust at individual welding booths. Workarea included at each station.
	Heavy Equipment Work Area			1,500	1	1,500				Overhead crane on track. Bench grinder, power shear, band saw, portable welding machines, wet saw, bench cranker, air compressors, etc.
	Tool Cart and Supply Storage			2,000	1	2,000				Tube/pipe metal storage racks - 5-tier, ladder storage, locked hazardous material cabinets, lockers, etc.
	Open Floor Work Area			1,000	1	1,000				
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>6,096</b>				<b>Sheet Metal Shop</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Workshop Support Spaces</b>										
	Bulk Storage			2,500	1	2,500				Supports CCTF only. Two-tier pallet racks. Open floor area for large items. Shelving. Provide roll up doors for vehicle access. Exposed ceiling construction, epoxy floor.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			140	2	280			B-03a B-03b	Multiple-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Directly accessible to Corridor and Male or Female Staff Locker Room.
	Staff Locker Room (ADA)									
	Male Staff			420	1	420			S-01d	25 two-tier lockers and two bench. Two shower/dressing area. Direct access to corridor and to Male Staff Toilet.
	Female Staff			190	1	190			S-01d	10 two-tier lockers and benches. One shower/dressing area. Direct access to corridor and to Female Staff Toilet.
	Janitor Room			50	1	50				Mop sink. Shelving.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>3,455</b>				<b>Shop Support Spaces</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Staff Offices</b>										
	Facilities Manager		1	180	1	180			A-01c	Office suite, locate next to shops (CEO - Level 3 Office) Private Office,
	Building Complex Manager		1	120	2	240			A-02a	(CEO - Level 6 W/S) Two modular workstation in a shared office.
	Craft Supervisors		1	120	6	720			A-02a	(CEO - Level 6 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Clerical Support		1	49	5	245			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
<b>Support Areas</b>										
	Conference Room		12	300	1	300			A-03e	Conference table and chairs for twelve.
	Coffee Alcove			15	1	15				6 LF of counter with sink and storage. Coffeemaker. Undercounter refrigerator.
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03e	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage for office supplies, shredder w/ two bins, space for recycling and trash.

# SPACE LIST



Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	File Storage			96	1	96			A-06c	Eight lateral files.
	Print Storage			100	1	100			B-06a	Provide racks for drawings.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>2,061</b>				
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>26,485</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							9,270			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>35,755</b>			<b>Shops, Staff &amp; Support</b>
Building Grossing Factor							7,151			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>42,906</b>			<b>FSB</b>
<b>EXTERIOR SPACE</b>										
	Loading Dock			500	0		0			See Procurement & Warehousing Space List for loading dock information. Provide forklift accessibility in hallways and roll up doors.
	Service Truck Parking			1,500	1		1,500			
<b>TOTAL EXTERIOR AREA</b>							<b>1,500</b>			<b>SHOP LOADING/PARKING</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Food Services Bureau  
**FOOD SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>FOOD SERVICES</b>										
										See Appendix K For the New Jail Cook-Chill Kitchen Study Options report, which includes detailed operational descriptions, space lists, equipment lists and adjacency diagrams for all food services functions. Summary spatial information is indicated below.
	<b>CCTF MAIN KITCHEN (Cook-Chill)</b>									<b>Main Kitchen for inmate meal service. Refer to Appendix K for Option A1 CCTF Cook-Chill Kitchen in the New Jail Cook-Chill Kitchen Study.</b>
	Main Kitchen						33,940			Main Kitchen includes all preparation and cooking areas (including Diet/Test Kitchen), staff office and warehousing required to provide meals for 6,000 inmates (excluding Correctional Treatment Center patients). All regular, medical and religious diets accommodated from this kitchen.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Food Services Bureau  
**FOOD SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Retherm Pantry						0			Retherm pantries are included in <u>each</u> housing unit. Refer to individual Housing Unit space lists.
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>27,588</b>			<b>CCTF Main Kitchen</b>
	<b>CCTF Officers Dining Room (Cook-Serve)</b>									<b>Kitchen for staff meal service. Refer to <u>Appendix K</u> for Option A1 CCTF Cook-Chill Kitchen <u>Items 29-31</u> in the New Jail Cook-Chill Kitchen Study.</b>
	Officers Dining Room (ODR)						4,730			Cook-Serve Kitchen includes all preparation, serving and dining room to provide meals for staff. Includes a 350-seat Staff Dining Room and a 25-seat Executive Dining Room.
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>4,730</b>			<b>Officers Dining Room (ODR)</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Food Services Bureau  
**FOOD SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC) KITCHEN (Cook-Chill)</b>									<b>Cook-chill Kitchen providing meal service for inmate-patients in licensed CTC beds only. Refer to Appendix K for Option A2 CCTF Cook-Chill Kitchen in the New Jail Cook-Chill Kitchen Study. <u>Must be designed to comply with all CTC Licensing requirements. Locate in close proximity to the licensed 60-Bed FIP/Acute CTC Module.</u></b>
	CTC Kitchen						4,301			The CTC Kitchen includes all preparation and cooking areas, staff office and warehousing required to provide meals for the Correctional Treatment Center. <u>Note:</u> This Kitchen is designed to support all 260 licensed and licensable CTC beds, but can only feed inmate-patients in beds that are currently licensed ( <b>per CTC Licensing requirements</b> ).

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Food Services Bureau  
**FOOD SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Retherm Pantry						0			Retherm pantries are provided on each housing floor where CTC Modules are located. Refer to the space list for the CTC Housing Floor Support Services Core.
<b>Subtotal</b>							4,301			<b>CTC Kitchen</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>36,619</b>			<b>CCTF Main Kitchen, ODR and CTC Kitchen</b>
Building Grossing Factor							7,324			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>43,943</b>	<b>FOOD SERVICES UNIT</b>		
<b>EXTERIOR AREAS</b>										
	Loading Dock			0	0		0			See Procurement & Warehousing Space List for loading dock information. Provide forklift accessibility in hallways and roll up doors.
<b>TOTAL EXTERIOR AREA</b>							<b>0</b>	<b>LOADING DOCK</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY SINGLE-CELLS</b>									Inmate Living Areas, Program and Staff, Recreation and Housing Unit Support for 100 High-Security Inmates. NOTE: Refer to <u>High-Security Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, Satellite Clinic, EBIB Workroom and other support areas.
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE LIVING AREAS</b>							AD-H06		For <u>One</u> GP High-Security Housing Pod of 50 Inmates.
	<b>Main Floor (Lower Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Main Floor.</b>
	Single Occupancy Cell		1	70	21	1,470			H-01a	One inmate. Toilet and lavatory. Inmate phone and data.
	Single Occupancy Cell (ADA)		1	120	4	480			H-01c	One inmate. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) bed, toilet, lavatory. Inmate phone and data.
	Inmate Showers			35	2	70			H-04a	Shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Showers (ADA)			50	1	50			H-04b	Wheelchair accessible (ADA) shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	Dayroom		50	1,750	1	1,750			H-03d	Dining and recreation area accommodating Title-15 out-of-cell time. (35 sq. ft. per inmate.) Five fixed tables and stools. Inmate phones and kiosks.
	Housing Pod Custody Station	LASD	1	80	1	80			C-01e	In Dayroom. Open station with raised floor, counter at front and rear. Lockable enclosure for computer and telephone. Lockable storage for personal gear, medical kit, suicide kit, office supplies.
	Vending Machines			15	2	30			B-05	In Dayroom. Includes area for connections at back of machines. Requires electrical and data for each machine.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	2	20				In Dayroom. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				In Dayroom. Provide floor drain.
	Secure Holding Booth		1	10	2	20			C-05f	In Dayroom. Accommodates staging for inmate movement.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Direct access from dayroom. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>4,040</b>				<b>Housing Pod Lower Tier</b>
<b>Mezzanine (Upper Tier)</b>										<b>Housing Pod. On Mezzanine.</b>
	Single Occupancy Cell		1	70	25	1,750			H-01a	One inmate. Toilet and lavatory. Inmate phone and data.
	Inmate Showers		1	35	3	105			H-04a	Shower and dressing. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,855</b>				<b>Housing Pod Upper Tier</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>5,895</b>				<b>Housing Pod Living Areas</b>
<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>							2,948			50% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>8,843</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> Housing Pod</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>17,686</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> Housing Pods (Inmate Living Areas)</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE PROGRAMS, RECREATION &amp; HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT</b>							AD-H06		<b>For <u>One</u> GP High-Security Housing Unit of 100 Inmates. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>
	<b>Inmate Program</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	2	400			P-05a	Treatment Modules for 4 inmates. Workarea for one therapist.
	Non-Contact Interview (ADA)		2	100	2	200			P-02b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Staff side is enclosed with chair, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool. Glazing between sides. Video surveillance.
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to recreation yard access.
	<b>Functional Component NSF Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>					<b>640</b>				
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>320</b>			
							<b>960</b>			<b>50% Departmental Factor Inmate Program</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>										
	Small Management Yard		1	150	5	750			P-04c	<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms. Assumes three hours per line, three lines per day, seven days per week.</b>
	Small Management Yard (ADA)		1	150	1	150				Exercise area for one inmate. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA). Inmate phone.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>900</b>				35% Departmental Factor <b>Outdoor Recreation</b>
	<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						315			
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,215</b>			
<b>Program Staff</b>										
	Program Staff	Varies	1	72	4	288			A-02d	<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. No inmate access.</b> (CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workstation for program staff position who may be working in this or multiple Housing Units.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Interdisciplinary Team Member	Varies	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workarea for staff from another department or group who is part of the treatment team in this, or multiple Housing Units.
	Copy/Work Area			50	1	50			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>410</b>				<b>Program Staff</b>
<b>Housing Unit Support</b>										
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial supplies
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to Appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.
	Secure Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Shelving. Unit supply storage.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>380</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Housing Unit Custody</b>										
	Housing Unit Control Room		1	150	1	150			C-01c	On Mezzanine. No inmate access. Enclosed. Accessed from housing floor's central support services core. Housing Pod door control over-ride, CCTV monitors, computer and telephone. Staffed when required as backup for Housing Pod Control Station. Spatial requirements will vary depending on design. Direct access to Catwalk.
	Staff Toilet			40	1	40			B-03e	In Control Room. Single-occupancy. ADA is not required.
	Subarmory			25	1	25			C-03c	In Control Room. Secure. Less-than-lethal weapons for emergency response.
	Catwalk					Varies				Overhead access to allow visual surveillance of Housing Pod Dayrooms and Outdoor Recreation yard. Ports to deploy chemical agents into Dayrooms and Recreation yard. Spatial requirements will vary depending on design.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>215</b>				<b>Housing Unit Custody</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					1,005				<b>Housing Unit</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						352			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						1,357			<b>Staff, Support &amp; Custody</b>
	<b>Total Functional Components GSF</b>						3,532			<b>All Housing Unit Program, Recreation, Custody and Support</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						21,218			<b>All Housing Unit Functions</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						4,244			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL COMPONENT BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>25,462</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR ONE GP HIGH-SECURITY SINGLE-CELL HOUSING UNIT</b>		
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>101,848</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR FOUR GP HIGH-SECURITY SINGLE-CELL HOUSING UNITS</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY DOUBLE-CELLS</b>									Inmate Living Areas, Program and Staff, Recreation and Housing Unit Support for 100 High-Security Inmates. NOTE: Refer to <u>High-Security Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, Satellite Clinic, EBIB Workroom and other support areas.
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE LIVING AREAS</b>							AD-H06		For <u>One</u> High-Security Housing Pod of 50 Inmates.
	<b>Main Floor (Lower Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Main Floor.</b>
	Double Occupancy Cell		2	70	8	560			H-01b	Two inmates. Double bunk. Lavatory and toilet. Inmate phone and data.
	Double Occupancy Cell (ADA)		2	120	4	480			H-01d	Two inmates. Lower bunk is wheelchair accessible (ADA). Accessible toilet and lavatory. Inmate phone and data.
	Inmate Showers			35	2	70			H-04a	Shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Showers (ADA)			50	1	50			H-04b	Wheelchair accessible (ADA) shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	Dayroom		50	1,750	1	1,750			H-03d	Dining and recreation area accommodating Title-15 out-of-cell time. (35 sq. ft. per inmate.) Five fixed tables and stools. Inmate phones and kiosks.
	Housing Pod Custody Station	LASD	1	80	1	80			C-01e	In Dayroom. Open station with raised floor, counter at front and rear. Lockable enclosure for computer and telephone. Lockable storage for personal gear, medical kit, suicide kit, office supplies.
	Vending Machines			15	2	30			B-05	In Dayroom. Includes area for connections at back of machines. Requires electrical and data for each machine.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	2	20				In Dayroom. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				In Dayroom. Provide floor drain.
	Secure Holding Booth		1	10	2	20			C-05f	In Dayroom. Accommodates staging for inmate movement.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Direct access from dayroom. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,130</b>				<b>Housing Pod Lower Tier</b>
<b>Mezzanine (Upper Tier)</b>										<b>Housing Pod. On Mezzanine.</b>
	Double Occupancy Cell		2	70	13	910			H-01b	Two inmates. Double bunk. Lavatory and toilet. Inmate phone and data.
	Inmate Showers		1	35	3	105			H-04a	Shower and dressing. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,015</b>				<b>Housing Pod Upper Tier</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>4,145</b>				<b>Housing Pod Living Areas</b>
<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>							2,073			50% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>6,218</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> Housing Pod</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>12,436</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> Housing Pods (Inmate Living Areas)</b>
<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE PROGRAMS, RECREATION &amp; HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT</b>								AD-H06		<b>For <u>One</u> GP High-Security Housing Unit of 100 Inmates. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>
<b>Inmate Program</b>										<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Group Room		13	480	5	2,400			P-05d	Treatment Modules for 12 inmates. Workarea for one therapist.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	4	800			P-05a	Treatment Modules for 4 inmates. Workarea for one therapist.
	Non-Contact Interview (ADA)		2	100	2	200			P-02b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Staff side is enclosed with chair, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool. Glazing between sides. Video surveillance.
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to recreation yard access.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>3,440</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						1,720			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>5,160</b>			<b>Inmate Program</b>
	<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>								P-04c	<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms. Assumes three hours per line, three lines per day, seven days per week.</b>
	Small Management Yard		1	150	5	750				Exercise area for one or two inmates. Toilet and lavatory. Inmate phone.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Small Management Yard (ADA)		1	150	1	150				Exercise area for one inmate. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA). Inmate phone.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>900</b>				
	<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						315			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,215</b>			<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>
	<b>Program Staff</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. No inmate access.</b>
	Program Staff	Varies	1	72	4	288			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workstation for program staff position who may be working in this or multiple Housing Units.
	Interdisciplinary Team Member	Varies	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workarea for staff from another department or group who is part of the treatment team in this, or multiple Housing Units.
	Copy/Work Area			50	1	50			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>410</b>				<b>Program Staff</b>
	<b>Housing Unit Support</b>									<b>On Main Floor. No inmate access.</b>
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial supplies

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**GENERAL POPULATION HIGH-SECURITY - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to Appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.
	Secure Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Shelving. Unit supply storage.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>380</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>790</b>				<b>Housing Unit</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						277			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,067</b>			<b>Staff, Support &amp; Custody</b>
	<b>Total Functional Components GSF</b>						<b>7,442</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Program, Recreation, Custody and Support</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>19,878</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Functions</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						3,976			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL COMPONENT BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>23,854</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR ONE GP HIGH-SECURITY DOUBLE-CELL HOUSING UNIT</b>		
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>47,708</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR TWO GP HIGH-SECURITY DOUBLE-CELL HOUSING UNITS</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT HOUSING (MOSH)</b>									Inmate Living Areas, Program and Staff, Recreation and Housing Unit Support for 100 Medical Outpatient Specialty Housing (MOSH) Inmates. <b>NOTE: Refer to <u>Low/Medium Security Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, Satellite Clinic, EBIB Workroom and other support areas.</b>
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE LIVING AREAS</b>							AD-H06		For <u>One</u> MOSH Housing Pod of 50 Inmates.
	<b>Main Floor (Lower Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Main Floor.</b>
	Single Occupancy Cell (ADA)		1	120	10	1,200			H-01c	One inmate. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) bed, toilet, lavatory
	Double Occupancy Cell (ADA)		2	120	4	480			H-01d	Two inmates. Lower bunk is wheelchair accessible (ADA). Accessible toilet and lavatory.
	Small Dorm (ADA)		4	280	1	280			H-02a	Four inmates. Double bunks. One lower bunk in dormitory is wheelchair accessible (ADA)

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Restroom (ADA)			115	1	115			H-04f	In dormitory. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) toilet, lavatory and shower.
	Inmate Showers (ADA)			50	3	150			H-04b	Wheelchair accessible (ADA) shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	Dayroom		50	1,750	1	1,750			H-03b	Dining and recreation area accommodating Title-15 out-of-cell time. (35 sq. ft. per inmate.) Five fixed tables and stools. Ten "no-throw" chairs. Inmate phones and kiosks.
	Housing Pod Custody Station	LASD	1	80	1	80			C-01e	In Dayroom. Open station with raised floor, counter at front and rear. Lockable enclosure for computer and telephone. Lockable storage for personal gear, medical kit, suicide kit, office supplies.
	Vending Machines			15	2	30			B-05	In Dayroom. Includes area for connections at back of machines. Requires electrical and data for each machine.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	2	20				Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				In Dayroom. Provide floor drain.
	Secure Holding Booth		1	10	2	20			C-05f	In Dayroom. Accommodates staging for inmate movement.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Direct access from dayroom. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>4,195</b>				<b>Housing Pod Lower Tier</b>
<b>Mezzanine (Upper Tier)</b>										<b>Housing Pod. On Mezzanine.</b>
	Single Occupancy Cell		1	70	10	700			H-01a	One inmate. Toilet and lavatory.
	Double Occupancy Cell		2	70	5	350			H-01b	Two inmates. Double bunk. Lavatory and toilet. Inmate phone.
	Small Dorm		4	280	2	560			H-02a	Four inmates. Double bunks.
	Inmate Restroom			65	2	130			H-04f	In dormitory. One shower, one lavatory and one toilet. Inmate phone.
	Inmate Showers		1	35	3	105			H-04a	Shower and dressing. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,845</b>				<b>Housing Pod Upper Tier</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>6,040</b>				<b>Housing Pod Living Areas</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							3,020			50% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>9,060</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> Housing Pod</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>18,120</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> Housing Pods (Inmate Living Areas)</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE PROGRAMS, RECREATION &amp; HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT</b>							AD-H06		<b>For <u>One</u> MOSH Housing Unit of 100 Inmates. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>
	<b>Inmate Program</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Group Room		16	585	2	1,170			P-05c	Fixed tables and stools for 15 inmates. Workarea for one therapist.
	Large Group Room		21	760	1	760			P-05f	"No-throw" chairs for 20 inmates. Workarea for one therapist.
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	4	800			P-05b	"No throw" chairs for four inmates. Workarea for one therapist.
	Non-Contact Interview (ADA)		2	100	2	200			P-02b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Staff side is enclosed with chair, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool. Glazing between sides. Video surveillance.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to recreation yard access.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>2,970</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						1,485			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>4,455</b>			<b>Inmate Program</b>
	<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>								P-04a	<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms. Assumes three hours per line, three lines per day, seven days per week.</b>
	Outdoor Recreation			667	1	667				Open yard. Calculated at: 50 sq. ft. x 80% inmate population divided by six (6) 1-hr sessions per day. Toilet and lavatory. Inmate phones.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>667</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						0			0% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>667</b>			<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Nursing &amp; Program Staff</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. No inmate access.</b>
	Nursing Office	LASD	2	120	1	120			M-07d	<b>Easy access to both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b> Two counter workstation for nurses. Counter with storage above and below. Utility/handwashing sink (deep to fill water pitchers).
	Medication Room/Pill Call	LASD		200	1	200			M-02f	Direct proximity to Dayrooms. Secure. Pass-through window with counter. Counter, deep utility sink, undercounter refrigerator, automated medication dispenser, floor area for medication cart.
	Clean Utility/Linen/Supply Storage			60	1	60			M-06c	Utility room (50 SF) with workcounter, handwashing sink, storage. Linen supply carts (10 SF).
	Soiled Utility/Linen Room			75	1	75			M-06d	Utility room (50 SF) counter with utility/handwashing sink. Rim (bedpan) sink. Open floor area for soiled linen (10 SF), waste and biowaste hampers.
	Medical Equipment Storage			50	1	50			M-06a	Secure. Shelving and open floor area for portable equipment

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Equipment Alcove			100	1	35				Space for two wheelchairs and one gurney. Easily accessible.
	Medical Supply Room			80	1	80			M-06b	Shelving
	Program Staff	Varies	1	72	4	288			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workstation for LASD or other program staff who may be working in this or multiple Housing Units.
	Interdisciplinary Team Member	Varies	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workarea for staff from another department or group who is part of the treatment team in this, or multiple Housing Units.
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,080</b>				<b>Nursing &amp; Program Staff</b>
<b>Housing Unit Support</b>										<b>On Main Floor. No inmate access.</b>
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial supplies
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to Appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.
	Secure Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Shelving. Unit supply storage.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>380</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,460</b>				<b>Housing Unit</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							511			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>1,971</b>			<b>Staff, Support &amp; Custody</b>
<b>Total Functional Components GSF</b>							<b>7,093</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Program, Recreation, Custody and Support</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>25,213</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Functions</b>
Building Grossing Factor							5,043			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL COMPONENT BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>30,256</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR ONE MOSH HOUSING UNIT</b>		
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>90,768</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR THREE MOSH HOUSING UNITS</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HOUSING FLOOR SUPPORT SERVICES CORE</b>									Each Housing Floor (assumes <u>three</u> Housing Units per floor) for the following populations: High-Security General Population DMH High Observation Housing
	<b>NON-SECURE AREAS ON MAIN FLOOR</b>							AD-H01a AD-H02		Located on Main Floor of Support Services Core
	<b>Visiting</b>									<b>Public</b> visitor access is Non-Secure from public elevator. <u>Inmate</u> access is Secure from housing units. Visiting booth ratio at 4 per 100-bed Housing Unit (ratio includes one ADA).
	General Visiting		2	50	9	450			H-05a	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side has a counter and voice-activated intercom. Visitor side is open with chair. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting, video arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers."

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	General Visiting (ADA)		2 - 4	100	3	300			H-05b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter and voice-activated intercom. Visitor side is open with chairs. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting, video arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers."
	Outside Professionals (ADA)		2 - 4	100	1	100			H-05b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Visitor side is enclosed with chairs, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting and arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers." Officer access to pass paperwork between both sides.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Public Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03d	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Wall-mounted baby changing station.
	Custody Station			60	1	60			C-01f	Staffed during visiting hours
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,040</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						520			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,560</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Non-Secure</b>
	<b>SECURE AREAS ON MAIN FLOOR</b>							<b>AD-H01a AD-H02</b>		<b>Located on Main Floor of Support Services Core</b>
	<b>Satellite Clinic</b>									<b>On Main Floor.</b>
	Nurse/Sick Call (General Exam Room - Type 1)		2	109	1	109			M-02a	9'-6" w x 11'-6" d. (Type 1) Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment.
	Doctor/Examination		2	168	1	168			M-02b	14'-0" w x 12'-0" d. (Type 2) Doctor's Line. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.
	Consultation/Interview Room		2 - 4	100	1	100			M-12c	<b>Contact.</b> Table and Chairs. Mental Health, Substance Use Disorders, Custody, etc. Telepsych Capability

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medication Room/Pill Call		2	120	1	120			M-02f	Secure. Counter, deep utility sink, undercounter refrigerator, automated medication dispenser (clear floor area all sides), open floor area for medication cart.
	<u>Laboratory Point-of Care:</u>									
	Blood Draw Station		2	25	1	25			M-03a	Phlebotomy collection. Chair and mobile supply cart.
	Workroom		1	120	1	120			M-03b	Blood spinner, under-counter refrigerators (two, temporary holding for blood and urine specimens), computer workstation
	Inmate Toilet			65	1	65			B-03c	Clinic use. Includes urinalysis/specimen collection. Carousel specimen pass-through to Lab Workroom. Wheelchair accessible.
	<u>Dental</u>									
	Dental Operatory		3	160	1	160			M-11a	Single exam/treatment chair, intraoral x-ray, handwashing sink. Underfloor utility trench to Dental Mechanical room.
	Dentist's Workstation			50	1	50			M-11b	In Operatory. Workcounter with computer workstation.
	Dental Assistant			50	1	50			M-11b	In Operatory. Workcounter with computer workstation.
	Supply Storage			50	1	50			B-06c	In Operatory.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Sterilization/Workroom			80	1	80			M-11h	Counter workarea, utility sink, handpiece sterilizer, autoclave.
	Dental Mechanical Room			25	1	25			M-11d	Dental air compressor and vacuum pump. Direct access from corridor outside dental suite (noise control and maintenance access).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				
	Clean Utility/Linen			100	1	100			M-06c	Counter with handwashing sink, deep to accommodate drinking water containers. Supply storage cabinets and shelving.
	Soiled Utility/Linen			75	1	75			M-06d	Counter with utility sink. Rim/bedpan sink. Open floor area for soiled linen cart and waste receptacles.
	Medical Equipment Storage			50	1	50			M-06a	Shelving for small items. Open floor area for mobile equipment
	Medical Supply Storage			50	1	50			M-06b	Shelving
	Janitor Room			35	1	35			B-04c	Mop sink, janitor and toilet supplies
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,437</b>				<b>Satellite Clinic</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Housing Floor Support</b>										<b>On Main Floor</b>
	Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Centrally located on primary circulation path. Easy access to all housing units.
	Secure Holding Booth		1	10	5	50			C-05f	Temporary staging area for inmate movement. Holding for court line, clinic, etc.
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<u>Laundry Staging</u>										
	Clean Laundry Holding			100	1	100			B-08a	Open holding area for carts with clean laundry pending distribution to housing units.
	Soiled Laundry Holding			100	1	100			B-08b	Open holding area for carts with soiled laundry pending return to laundry. Must be separated from clean laundry holding.
	Housekeeping Storage			200	1	200			B-04e	Lockable room. Shelving for housekeeping supplies (toilet paper, paper towels, soap, spare linens, etc.) Open floor area for spare mattresses.
	Trash Collection			120	1	120				Open floor area for trash carts.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Sub-Armory			200	1	200			C-03d	Secure room for storage of emergency response gear. Centrally located between housing modules. Shelving and cabinets for equipment and supplies. Wall-mounted respirators. Carts for response gear (shields, helmets, vests, etc.) Electrical to recharge flashlights and radios.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>996</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>2,433</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							1,217			50% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>3,650</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Secure</b>
<b>SECURE AREAS ON MEZZANINE</b>								<b>AD-H01a</b> <b>AD-H02</b>		<b>Each Housing Floor. Elevator Access to Mezzanine. No inmate access.</b>
<b>Staff Areas</b>										<b>On Mezzanine</b>
	Education Based Incarceration		4	420	1	420			A-02f	Four instructor workstations at 49 sf, worktable and four chairs, copier, counter with storage cabinets for supplies. Lockable cabinets for instructor personal teaching materials.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Interagency/Consulting Office		1	96	1	96			A-01e	Private Office. Unassigned office to be used by consulting agencies, staff supporting multiple housing units, or other individual in support of the treatment programs.
	Interdisciplinary/Multipurpose		10	250	1	250			P-07	<b>Shared by Custody, MSB, DMH, DPH, EBIB.</b> Tables and Chairs for 10 people. Conference room, staff room, on-site training, incident briefing, custody reports, etc.
	Staff/Copy/Workroom			220	1	220			A-04d	<b>Shared by Custody, EBIB, MSB, DMH, DPH.</b> Copier, workcounter and storage cabinets, floor area for trash and two shredder bins. Counter with sink and storage, microwave, coffee maker, refrigerator.
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Janitor Closet			35	1	35			B-04d	Mop sink. Shelving.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,151</b>				<b>Staff Areas</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Custody Control Room</b>										
	Housing Floor Control Room		3	300	1	300			C-01b	Enclosed. Secure. Officer station responsible for control of doors accessing individual Housing Units. Also controls other designated secure access doors in the Support Services Core area of each floor. Door controls within individual Housing Units. Video/CCTV monitors. One custody staff per housing unit.
	Staff Toilet			40	1	40			B-03e	In Control Room. Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. ADA is not required for this Custody post.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>340</b>				<b>Custody Areas</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,491</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							522			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,013</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Staff/Custody</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Facilities/Building Support</b>										
	FSB Workroom/Storage (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)		1 - 2	200	1	200			B-12d	Secured access. Storage shelving, tool carts, workbench, and workarea.
	Communications Room (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			100	1	100			B-12a	Telephones, radio, paging, personal duress alarms, CCTV equipment. Secured access. One per floor, in the middle of the floor plate. Temperature and humidity control. <b>Primary Communications Room</b> at 400 sq. ft. located on one floor in the middle of the building. <b>Radio Antenna Room</b> at 400 sq. ft. located on roof of building.
	Computer Networking (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			200	1	200			B-12b	Networking racks and WiFi equipment. Secured access. At least one per floor. Depending on design, additional rooms may be required to accommodate maximum cable run of 300 feet. Air conditioning, temperature and humidity control, and 208 Volt power, UPS.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
	Security Electronics (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			200	1	200			B-12c	Alarms and control devices. Secured access. Temperature and humidity control.	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b> Circulation/Efficiency Factor					<b>700</b>				40% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>980</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Facilities</b>	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b> Building Grossing Factor						<b>8,203</b> 16,406			200% Building Factor <u>Note:</u> Grossing Factor for the Housing Floor Service Core includes all required vertical circulation for the building (elevators and stairs)	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>24,609</b>	<b>SUPPORT SERVICES CORE FOR EACH HIGH SECURITY HOUSING FLOOR</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HOUSING FLOOR SUPPORT SERVICES CORE</b>									Each Housing Floor (assumes four Housing Units per floor) for the following populations: MOSH General Population DMH Service Area Substance Use Disorders
	<b>NON-SECURE AREAS ON MAIN FLOOR</b>							AD-H01a AD-H02		Located on Main Floor of Support Services Core
	Visiting									<b>Public</b> visitor access is Non-Secure from public elevator. <b>Inmate</b> access is Secure from housing units. Visiting booth ratio at 4 per 100-bed Housing Unit (ratio includes one ADA).
	General Visiting		2	50	9	450			H-05a	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side has a counter and voice-activated intercom. Visitor side is open with chair. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting, video arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers."

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	General Visiting (ADA)		2 - 4	100	3	300			H-05b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter and voice-activated intercom. Visitor side is open with chairs. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting, video arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers."
	Outside Professionals (ADA)		2 - 4	100	1	100			H-05b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Visitor side is enclosed with chairs, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting and arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers." Officer access to pass paperwork between both sides.
	Public Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03d	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Wall-mounted baby changing station.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>980</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						490			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,470</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Non-Secure</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>SECURE AREAS ON MAIN FLOOR</b>										
								AD-H01a AD-H02		Located on Main Floor of Support Services Core
<b>Satellite Clinic</b>										
	Nurse/Sick Call (General Exam Room - Type 1)		2	109	1	109			M-02a	9'-6" w x 11'-6" d. (Type 1) Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment.
	Doctor/Examination		2	168	1	168			M-02b	14'-0" w x 12'-0" d. (Type 2) Doctor's Line. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.
	Consultation/Interview Room		2 - 4	100	1	100			M-12c	<b>Contact.</b> Table and Chairs. Mental Health, Substance Use Disorders, Custody, etc. Telepsych Capability
	Medication Room/Pill Call		2	120	1	120			M-02f	Secure. Pass-through window with counter. Counter, deep utility sink, undercounter refrigerator, automated medication dispenser, floor area for medication cart.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Laboratory Point-of Care:</b>										
	Blood Draw Station		2	25	1	25			M-03a	Phlebotomy collection. Chair and mobile supply cart.
	Workroom		1	120	1	120			M-03b	Blood spinner, under-counter refrigerators (two, temporary holding for blood and urine specimens), computer workstation
	Inmate Toilet			65	1	65			B-03c	Clinic use. Includes urinalysis/specimen collection. Carousel specimen pass-through to Lab Workroom. Wheelchair accessible.
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				
	Clean Utility/Linen			100	1	100			M-06c	Counter with handwashing sink, deep to accommodate drinking water containers. Supply storage cabinets and shelving.
	Soiled Utility/Linen			75	1	75			M-06d	Counter with utility sink. Rim/bedpan sink. Open floor area for soiled linen cart and waste receptacles.
	Medical Equipment Storage			50	1	50			M-06a	Shelving for small items. Open floor area for mobile equipment
	Medical Supply Storage			50	1	50			M-06b	Shelving
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, janitor and toilet supplies
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,037</b>				<b>Satellite Clinic</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Housing Floor Support</b>										<b>On Main Floor</b>
	Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Centrally located on primary circulation path. Easy access to all housing units.
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<u>Laundry Staging</u>										
	Clean Laundry Holding			100	1	100			B-08a	Open holding area for carts with clean laundry pending distribution to housing units.
	Soiled Laundry Holding			100	1	100			B-08b	Open holding area for carts with soiled laundry pending return to laundry. Must be separated from clean laundry holding.
	Housekeeping Storage			200	1	200			B-04e	Lockable room. Shelving for housekeeping supplies (toilet paper, paper towels, soap, spare linens, etc.) Open floor area for spare mattresses.
	Trash Collection			120	1	120				Open floor area for trash carts.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Sub-Armory			200	1	200			C-03d	Secure room for storage of emergency response gear. Centrally located between housing modules. Shelving and cabinets for equipment and supplies. Wall-mounted respirators. Carts for response gear (shields, helmets, vests, etc.) Electrical to recharge flashlights and radios.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>946</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,983</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							992			50% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,975</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Secure</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>SECURE AREAS ON MEZZANINE</b>								AD-H01a AD-H02		Each Housing Floor. Elevator Access to Mezzanine. No inmate access.
<b>Staff Areas</b>										<b>On Mezzanine</b>
	Education Based Incarceration		4	420	1	420			A-02f	Four instructor workstations at 49 sf, worktable and four chairs, copier, counter with storage cabinets for supplies. Lockable cabinets for instructor personal teaching materials.
	Interagency/Consulting Office		1	96	1	96			A-01e	Private Office. Unassigned office to be used by consulting agencies, staff supporting multiple housing units, or other individual in support of the treatment programs.
	Interdisciplinary/Multipurpose		10	350	1	350			P-07	<b>Shared by Custody, MSB, DMH, DPH, EBIB.</b> Tables and Chairs for 10 people. Conference room, staff room, on-site training, incident briefing, custody reports, etc.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff/Copy/Workroom			120	1	120			A-04d	<b>Shared by Custody, EBIB, MSB, DMH, DPH.</b> Copier, workcounter and storage cabinets, floor area for trash and two shredder bins. Counter with sink and storage, microwave, coffee maker, refrigerator.
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Janitor Closet			35	1	35			B-04d	Mop sink. Shelving.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,151</b>				<b>Staff Areas</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Custody Control Room</b>										
	Housing Floor Control Room		3	300	1	300			C-01b	Enclosed. Secure. Officer station responsible for control of doors accessing individual Housing Units. Also controls other designated secure access doors in the Support Services Core area of each floor. Door controls within individual Housing Units. Video/CCTV monitors. One custody staff per housing unit.
	Staff Toilet			40	1	40			B-03e	In Control Room. Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. ADA is not required for this Custody post.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>340</b>				<b>Custody Areas</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,491</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						522			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,013</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Staff/Custody</b>
<b>Facilities/Building Support</b>										
	FSB Workroom/Storage (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)		1 - 2	200	1	200			B-12d	Secured access. Storage shelving, tool carts, workbench, and workarea.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Communications Room (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			100	1	100			B-12a	Telephones, radio, paging, personal duress alarms, CCTV equipment. Secured access. One per floor, in the middle of the floor plate. Temperature and humidity control. <b>Primary Communications Room</b> at 400 sq. ft. located on one floor in the middle of the building. <b>Radio Antenna Room</b> at 400 sq. ft. located on roof of building.
	Computer Networking (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			200	1	200			B-12b	Networking racks and WiFi equipment. Secured access. At least one per floor. Depending on design, additional rooms may be required to accommodate maximum cable run of 300 feet. Air conditioning, temperature and humidity control, and 208 Volt power, UPS.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
	Security Electronics (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			200	1	200			B-12c	Alarms and control devices. Secured access. Temperature and humidity control.	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>700</b>					
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						280			40% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>980</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Facilities</b>	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>7,438</b>				
	Building Grossing Factor						14,876			200% Building Factor <u>Note:</u> Grossing Factor for the Housing Floor Service Core includes all required vertical circulation for the building (elevators and stairs)	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>22,314</b>	<b>SUPPORT SERVICES CORE FOR EACH LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY HOUSING FLOOR</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT SERVICES CORE</b>										Support services functions for building floors where CTC Modules are located. <b>Note:</b> If other populations are collocated on a floor with CTC beds, the support services core functions for both populations will need to be merged appropriately.
<b>NON-SECURE AREAS</b>										
<b>Visiting</b>										<b>On Main Floor</b> <b>Public</b> visitor access is Non-Secure from public elevator. <b>Inmate</b> access is Secure from housing units.
	General Visiting		2	50	4	200			H-05a	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side has a counter and voice-activated intercom. Visitor side is open with chair. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting, video arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers."

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION			REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	General Visiting (ADA)		2 - 4	100	2	200			H-05b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter and voice-activated intercom. Visitor side is open with chairs. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting, video arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers."
	Outside Professionals (ADA)		2 - 4	100	1	100			H-05b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Visitor side is enclosed with chairs, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting and arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers." Officer access to pass paperwork between both sides.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Public Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03d	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Wall-mounted baby changing station.
	Custody Station		1	60	1	60			C-01f	Staffed during visiting hours
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>690</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						345			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,035</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Non-Secure</b>
<b>SECURE AREAS</b>										
<b>CTC Floor Support</b>										
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to Appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry for all CTC Nursing Unit on CTC Housing Floor. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.
	Tub Room			120	1	120				One per CTC floor in compliance with <b>CTC Licensing</b> requirements. Specific location and requirements to be verified during design.
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<u>General Services</u>									Provides cleaning services to comply with <b>CTC Licensing</b> standards.
	Custodian	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private office for custodial supervisor responsible for workers cleaning the CTC Modules/Nursing Units.
	Custodial Supply			100	1	100			B-04a	Large equipment, shelving for supplies.
	<u>Laundry Staging</u>									
	Clean Laundry Holding			100	1	100			B-08a	Open holding area for carts with clean laundry pending distribution to housing units.
	Soiled Laundry Holding			100	1	100			B-08b	Open holding area for carts with soiled laundry pending return to laundry. Must be separated from clean laundry holding.
	Housekeeping Storage			200	1	200			B-04e	Lockable room. Shelving for housekeeping supplies (toilet paper, paper towels, soap, spare linens, etc.) Open floor area for spare mattresses.
	Trash Collection			120	1	120				Open floor area for trash carts.
	Biohazardous Waste			80	1	80			M-06e	Holding area for biohazard materials being held for vendor collection.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,196</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						598			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,794</b>			<b>CTC Floor Support - Secure</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Custody Areas</b>										
	Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Centrally located on primary circulation path. Easy access to all CTC Modules.
	Housing Floor Control Room	LASD	3	300	1	300			C-01b	Enclosed. Secure. Officer station responsible for control of doors accessing individual CTC Modules. Also controls other designated secure access doors in the Support Services Core area of each floor. Door controls within individual CTC Modules and Nursing Units. One custody staff per CTC Module.
	Staff Toilet			40	1	40			B-03e	In Control Room. Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. ADA is not required for this Custody post.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Sub-Armory			200	1	200			C-03d	Secure room for storage of emergency response gear. Centrally located between housing modules. Shelving and cabinets for equipment and supplies. Wall-mounted respirators. Carts for response gear (shields, helmets, vests, etc.) Electrical to recharge flashlights and radios.
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>636</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							223			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>859</b>			<b>CTC Floor Support - Custody</b>
<b>Facilities Support</b>										
	FSB Workroom/Storage (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)		1 - 2	200	1	200			B-12d	Secured access. Storage shelving, tool carts, workbench, and workarea.
	Communications Room (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			100	1	100			B-12a	Telephones, radio, paging, personal duress alarms, CCTV equipment. Secured access. One per floor, in the middle of the floor plate. Temperature and humidity control. <b>Primary Communications Room</b> at 400 sq. ft. located on one floor in the middle of the building. <b>Radio Antenna Room</b> at 400 sq. ft. located on roof of building.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
	Computer Networking (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			200	1	200			B-12b	Networking racks and WiFi equipment. Secured access. At least one per floor. Depending on design, additional rooms may be required to accommodate maximum cable run of 300 feet. Air conditioning, temperature and humidity control, and 208 Volt power, UPS.	
	Security Electronics (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			200	1	200			B-12c	Alarms and control devices. Secured access. Temperature and humidity control.	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>700</b>					
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						280			40% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>980</b>			<b>CTC Floor Support - Facilities</b>	
	<b>Total Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>4,668</b>				
	Building Grossing Factor						9,336			200% Building Factor <u>Note:</u> Grossing Factor for the Housing Floor Service Core includes all required vertical circulation for the building (elevators and stairs)	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>14,004</b>	<b>SUPPORT SERVICES CORE FOR EACH CTC FLOOR</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Downtown Los Angeles  
 Department of Mental Health

Ancillary Functions  
**ANCILLARY FUNCTIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>ANCILLARY FUNCTIONS</b>										Total Building Area as indicated below has been reserved for these functions. If they are ultimately to be included in the CCTF, spatial requirements will need to be established during the next phase of the project.
<b>ANCILLARY FUNCTIONS</b>										
	Arraignment Courts						42,000			Replacement of building area for the Courts and support functions that currently exist in the Arraignment Court building.
	Re-Entry Planning Area						20,000			Area allocated for future re-entry functions that would provide beneficial support for inmates being released from the CCTF. The specific requirements have not been identified at this time. However space is being set aside to accommodate this future function.
	<b>Subtotal</b>						62,000			<b>Ancillary Functions</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						62,000			
	Building Grossing Factor						0			0% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>62,000</b>	<b>ANCILLARY FUNCTIONS</b>		



## VOLUME 4

---



SPATIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR OPTION 3 AT LOS ANGELES



SPATIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR OPTION 3 AT PITCHESS DETENTION CENTER

VII. SPATIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR OPTION 3 AT PITCHESS DETENTION CENTER

A. SUMMARIES FOR OPTION 3 AT PITCHESS DETENTION CENTER

B. DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH (DMH)

- 1. DMH Administration ..... VII-B-1
  - a. High Observation Housing Administration ..... VII-B-1
  - b. Step-down/Service Area Administration ..... VII-B-1
  - c. Correctional Treatment Center Administration ..... VII-B-2
- 2. High Observation Housing (HOH) and Treatment Program ..... VII-B-4
  - a. HOH Single Cells ..... VII-B-4
  - b. HOH Double Cells ..... VII-B-13
- 3. Service Area Housing and Treatment Program ..... VII-B-22
- 4. Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC) ..... VII-B-29
  - a. FIP/CTC Acute Mental Health Treatment (Licensed) ..... VII-B-29
  - b. FIP/CTC Subacute Mental Health Treatment (Licensable) ..... VII-B-42

C. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (DPH)

- 1. DPH Administration ..... VII-C-1
- 2. Substance Use Disorders (SUD) Housing and Treatment Program ..... VII-C-3
  - a. SUD Level 1 – Low Intensity Treatment Program ..... VII-C-3
  - b. SUD Level 2 – Medium Intensity Treatment Program ..... VII-C-10
  - c. SUD Level 3 – High Intensity Treatment Program ..... VII-C-17

D. LOS ANGELES SHERIFF’S DEPARTMENT (LASD)

- 1. Access to Care Administration ..... VII-D-1
  - a. Shared Administrative Functions ..... VII-D-1
    - 1) Conference Center ..... VII-D-1
  - b. Staff Development and Training ..... VII-D-4
- 2. MSB Outpatient Clinical Services ..... VII-D-9
  - a. Outpatient Clinic ..... VII-D-9
  - b. Dental & ENT/OMFS ..... VII-D-22

- c. Pharmacy ..... VII-D-25
- d. Radiology ..... VII-D-33
- e. Urgent Care ..... VII-D-39
- 3. MSB Medical Correctional Treatment Center ..... VII-D-43
- 4. Jail Administration and Operations ..... VII-D-55
  - a. Facility Administration ..... VII-D-55
    - 1) Facility Operations ..... VII-D-55
      - a) Briefing Room ..... VII-D-57
      - b) Scheduling Office ..... VII-D-57
      - c) Legal Office..... VII-D-58
      - d) Logistics Office ..... VII-D-59
      - e) Prisoner Personnel Office ..... VII-D-59
    - 2) Main Control and Armory ..... VII-D-60
    - 3) Watch Office ..... VII-D-63
    - 4) Facility Entrance and Public Lobby ..... VII-D-65
    - 5) Inmate Visiting & Hearings ..... VII-D-67
    - 6) Facility Staff Services..... VII-D-71
    - 7) Procurement, Warehousing and Laundry..... VII-D-81
  - b. Ancillary Program and Support Units ..... VII-D-89
    - 1) Custody Investigative Services Unit ..... VII-D-89
    - 2) Data Services Bureau (DSB) ..... VII-D-94
    - 3) Education Based Incarceration Bureau (EBI) ..... VII-D-98
      - a) Religious and Volunteer Services..... VII-D-98
    - 4) Facility Services Bureau (FSB) ..... VII-D-101
    - 5) Food Services Unit ..... VII-D-106
      - a) CCTF Main Kitchen ..... VII-D-106
      - b) Officers Dining Room ..... VII-D-107
      - c) CTC Kitchen ..... VII-D-108
- 5. General Population Inmate Housing and Program..... VII-D-110
  - a. Medical Outpatient Specialty Housing (MOSH) and Program..... VII-D-110
- 6. Housing Floor Support Services Cores ..... VII-D-118
  - a. High Security Populations (GP High Security, & HOH) ..... VII-D-118
  - b. Low-Medium Security Populations (MOSH, Service Area & SUD)..... VII-D-129
  - c. Correctional Treatment Center ..... VII-D-140

# SUMMARIES FOR OPTION 3

## SUMMARY OF BEDS OPTION 3 AT PITCHESS DETENTION CENTER

INMATE POPULATION	TOTAL BEDS	NOTES
<b>DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH (DMH)</b>		
High Observation Housing (HOH) and Treatment Program		
Single Cells	200	1
Double Cells	100	2
Step-down/Service Area Housing and Treatment Program		
Small, Medium and Large Dormitories	700	3
Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)		
FIP/CTC Acute Mental Health Treatment (Licensed)	40	4
FIP/CTC Subacute Mental Health Treatment (Licensable)	40	4
<b>TOTAL FOR DMH</b>	<b>1,080</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (DPH)</b>		
Substance Use Disorders Housing and Treatment Program		
Level 1 and 2 - Medium and Large Dormitories	400	3
Level 3 - Small and Medium Dormitories	100	3
<b>TOTAL FOR DPH</b>	<b>500</b>	
<b>LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT (LASD)</b>		
General Population Housing and Program		
High-Security Single-Cell		
High-Security Double-Cell		
Medical Outpatient Specialty Housing (MOSH)		
Single Cells, Double Cells and Small Dorms	200	1, 2, 3
Medical Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)		
	40	4
<b>TOTAL FOR LASD</b>	<b>240</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL FOR OPTION 3</b>	<b>1,820 BEDS</b>	

**Notes:**

1. Single cells are designed for one person.
2. Double cells are designed for two people.
3. Small dorms are 4 to 6 people. Medium dorms are 10 to 12 people. Large dorms are 20 people.
4. All CTC patient rooms are designed for one person.

# SUMMARIES FOR OPTION 3

## SUMMARY OF AREA REQUIREMENTS OPTION 3 AT PITCHESS DETENTION CENTER

DEPARTMENTAL AREA REQUIREMENTS	TOTAL GSF	NOTES
<b>DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH</b>		
DMH Administration	4,033	
High Observation Housing (HOH) and Treatment Program	123,330	1, 2
Step-down/Service Area Housing and Treatment Program	245,280	1, 3
Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)		
FIP/CTC Acute Mental Health Treatment (Licensed)	53,779	1, 4, 5
FIP/CTC Subacute Mental Health Treatment (Licensable)	14,112	1, 4
<b>TOTAL FOR DMH</b>	<b>440,534</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH</b>		
DPH Administration	3,004	
Substance Use Disorders Housing and Treatment Program	216,974	1, 3
<b>TOTAL FOR DPH</b>	<b>219,978</b>	
<b>LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT</b>		
Access to Care Administration	14,605	
MSB Outpatient Clinical Services	39,472	
MSB Medical Correctional treatment Center	32,662	
Jail Administration and Operations	74,466	
General Population Housing and Program		
High-Security	0	1, 2
Medical Outpatient Specialty Housing (MOSH)	82,799	1, 3
<b>TOTAL FOR LASD</b>	<b>244,004</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL FOR OPTION 3 AT PITCHESS</b>	<b>904,516</b>	<b>GSF</b>

**Notes:**

- Housing Floor Support Services Core are included in housing unit totals; allocated at one per three housing units for planning purposes.
- Includes High Security Housing Floor Support Services Core
- Includes Low/Medium Housing Floor Support Services Core
- Includes Correctional Treatment Center Housing Floor Support Services Core
- Area for FIP/CTC Acute includes CTC Kitchen required for CTC Licensing.

## User Guide for the Space Lists

Space lists are used to document the requirements for the various rooms, spaces and functional components that are required for a new building. A large project will include numerous individual space lists. Each space list includes an itemized list of rooms and/or activity areas that are related by function, organizational structure, or by common location needs.

The space list includes a variety of information about each individual room or activity area, including the name of the space, the required size, the quantity of similar spaces, the number of people using the space, and general notes about any specific design requirements. Other columns provide codes that link individual items or groups of spaces to room data sheets or adjacency diagrams.

### Spatial Calculations

**Net Area.** The amount of space necessary for an individual room or functional area to appropriately accommodate the work activities occurring in it is identified as usable net area, and is expressed as net square feet (NSF). The net area is multiplied by the quantity that is needed and calculated as “Total NSF.” Groups of rooms or functions that are related operationally are subtotaled together as a “functional group.”

**Gross Area.** The gross area is the total amount of building area that is required to house all of the functions within the building. In order to calculate the total amount of building space needed, a two-step calculation process is required to convert net area to gross area (GSF).

Departmental Factor is a multiplier that includes the space needed for walls and other structural components within the work area. It also accounts for all the circulation space necessary for people and materials to move around within the work area (e.g., the aisles between modular workstations). The departmental factor varies, and is directly related to the type of activities in a specific work area.

Building Factor is a multiplier that includes the overall building structure and all the support areas required for the operation of the building (e.g. mechanical rooms, stairwells). It also includes all the circulation space between work areas. Application of this multiplier results in the Total Building Area for each space list.

### SPACE LIST DEFINITIONS

**NSF (Net Square Feet):**

*The usable area within a room or space.*

**GSF (Gross Square Feet):**

*The total area that includes both the usable space (NSF) and required building structure and circulation needed to support that usable space.*

**Departmental Factor:**

*A multiplier that accounts for the typical amount of circulation space required for corridors and the movement of people, goods and services. This number varies by the type of function (e.g., offices, medical clinics, kitchens, warehousing, etc.).*

**Building Factor:**

*A multiplier that accounts for building structure, mechanical and electrical rooms, vertical circulation (stairs and elevators), and internal horizontal circulation (corridors between housing units, departments, etc.).*

# SPACE LIST

## Organization of the Space Lists

The space lists included in this document are organized by Jail Plan Option. Within each Option, the space lists are organized by the County of Los Angeles Department primarily responsible for specific types of inmate housing and treatment programs:

- **Department of Mental Health (DMH)**, providing both inpatient and outpatient mental health treatment.
- **Department of Public Health (DPH)**, providing substance use disorders (SUD) treatment.
- **Los Angeles Sheriff's Department (LASD)**, providing general population high-security and medical outpatient specialty housing.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH (DMH) ADMINISTRATION</b>								AD-A01		<b>Located outside security. Collocated with LASD Access to Care and DPH Administration.</b>
<b>High Observation Housing Administration</b>										
	Mental Health Clinical Program Head	DMH	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private Office, with guest seating for two.
	Sr. Typist Clerk	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Intermediate Typist Clerk	DMH	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>267</b>				<b>HOH Administration</b>
<b>Step-Down/Service Area Administration</b>										
	Mental Health Clinical Program Head	DMH	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private Office, with guest seating for two.
	Staff Assistant II	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Sr. Clerk	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Sr. Typist Clerk	DMH	1	49	4	196			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Intermediate Typist Clerk	DMH	1	49	3	147			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>561</b>				<b>Step-down/Service Area Administration</b>
<b>Correctional Treatment Center Administration</b>										
	Clinical Director Supervising Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	120	1	120			A-01d	<b>Position Required by CTC Licensing (CEO - Level 2 Office)</b> Private Office, with guest seating for two.
	Staff Assistant II	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Waiting		4	15	4	60				<b>Function Required by CTC Licensing.</b> Chairs for four people.
	File Storage			120	1	120			A-06c	Space for 8 lateral files.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>349</b>				<b>CTC Administration</b>
<b>DMH Administration Staff Support Areas</b>										
	Conference Room		8	200	2	400			A-03f	Table and chairs for eight people
	File Room			180	1	180			A-06b	Space for 12 lateral files.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Copy/Work Area			120	1	120			A-04c	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage for office supplies, shredder w/ two bins, space for recycling and trash.
	Staff Room			100	1	100			A-05e	Counter and sink with storage cabinets, coffee maker, microwave, full-size refrigerator, bulletin board, space for recycling and trash. No seating.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>800</b>				<b>Staff Support Areas</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,977</b>				<b>HOH, Service Area, CTC &amp; Support</b> 35% Departmental Factor
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							692			
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,669</b>			
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>3,361</b>			<b>HOH, Service Area, CTC &amp; Support</b> 20% Building Factor
Building Grossing Factor							672			
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>4,033</b>			<b>DMH ADMINISTRATION</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING (HOH) - SINGLE CELLS OUTPATIENT HOUSING AND TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>									Inmate Living Areas, Treatment Program and Staff, Recreation and Housing Unit Support for 100 High Observation Housing (HOH) Inmates <u>NOTE: Refer to High-Security Housing Floor Support Services Core for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sergeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, Satellite Clinic, EBIB Workroom and other support areas.</u>
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE LIVING AREAS</b>							AD-H06		For <u>One</u> HOH Housing Pod of 50 Inmates.
	<b>Main Floor (Lower Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Main Floor.</b>
	Single Occupancy Cell		1	70	21	1,470			H-01a	One inmate. Toilet and lavatory. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone and data.
	Single Occupancy Cell (ADA)		1	120	4	480			H-01c	One inmate. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) bed, toilet, lavatory. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone and data.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Assessment/Observation Cell		1	70	1	70			H-01f	Not a BSCC rated bed. 24 hour maximum stay. Temporary "time-out" location to allow an agitated inmate to stabilize, and staff to observe and reassess inmate's treatment program/housing status.
	Inmate Showers			35	2	70			H-04a	Shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	Inmate Showers (ADA)			50	1	50			H-04b	Wheelchair accessible (ADA) shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	Dayroom		50	1,750	1	1,750			H-03b	Dining and recreation area accommodating Title-15 out-of-cell time. (35 sq. ft. per inmate.) Six fixed tables and stools. Ten "no-throw" chairs. Drinking fountain. Inmate phones and kiosks. <b>NOTE:</b> In one Housing Unit only, identify future Nurses' Station (64 sq. ft.) in each Dayroom and provide underslab utility connections. Separate from Housing Pod Custody Station.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Housing Pod Custody Station	LASD	1	80	1	80			C-01e	In Dayroom. Open station with raised floor, counter at front and rear. Lockable enclosure for computer and telephone. Lockable storage for personal gear, medical kit, suicide kit, office supplies.
	Vending Machines			15	2	30			B-05	In Dayroom. Includes area for connections at back of machines. Requires electrical and data for each machine.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	2	20				In Dayroom. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				In Dayroom. Provide floor drain.
	Secure Holding Booth		1	10	2	20			C-05f	In Dayroom. Accommodates staging for inmate movement.
	Personal Storage Lockers			20	1	20				In Dayroom. Lockable storage for inmate personal property during suicide watch or discipline. Four tier lockers (18" x 18"), 24 compartments total.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Direct access from dayroom. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>4,130</b>				<b>Housing Pod Lower Tier</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Mezzanine (Upper Tier)</b>										
	Single Occupancy Cell		1	70	25	1,750			H-01a	One inmate. Toilet and lavatory. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone and data.
	Inmate Showers		1	35	3	105			H-04a	Shower and dressing. Within view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,855</b>				<b>Housing Pod Upper Tier</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>5,985</b>				<b>Housing Pod Living Areas</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						2,993			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>8,978</b>			<b>Total for One Housing Pod</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>17,956</b>			<b>Total for Two Housing Pods (Inmate Living Areas)</b>
<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE TREATMENT PROGRAMS, RECREATION &amp; HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT</b>										
	<b>Treatment Program</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Group Room		13	480	5	2,400			P-05d	Treatment Modules for 12 inmates. Work area for one therapist.
	Large Group Room		21	760	1	760			P-05f	Treatment Modules for 20 inmates. Work area for one therapist.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	2	400			P-05a	Treatment Modules for 4 inmates. Work area for one therapist.
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	2	400			P-05b	"No throw" chairs for four inmates. Work area for one therapist.
	Non-Contact Interview (ADA)		2	100	2	200			P-02b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Staff side is enclosed with chair, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool. Glazing between sides. Video surveillance.
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to recreation yard access.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>4,200</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						2,100			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>6,300</b>			<b>Treatment Program</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>								P-04b	<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms. Assumes two hours per line, seven lines per day, seven days per week.</b>
	Small Management Yard		1	150	6	900				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Toilet and lavatory. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone.
	Small Management Yard (ADA)		1	150	4	600				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA). Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,500</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						525			
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,025</b>			35% Departmental Factor <b>Outdoor Recreation</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Treatment Program Staff</b>									<b>On Main Floor. No inmate access. Spatial allocation is based on DMH's staffing for a 100-bed Housing unit with the highest acuity HOH treatment program. Staff positions will vary by Housing Unit according to the needs of the specific treatment program(s).</b>
	Clinical Psychologist II	DMH	1	108	2	216			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Mental Health Services Coordinator II	DMH	1	72	2	144			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Medical Case Worker II	DMH	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Mental Health Clinical Supervisor	DMH	1	108	2	216			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Mental Health Counselor, RN	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	2	216			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Psychiatric Social Worker II	DMH	1	72	3	216			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Psychiatric Technician III	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Rec Therapist II	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Substance Abuse Counselor	DMH	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Mental Health Program Staff	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workstation for a DMH staff position who may be working in this or multiple Housing Units (e.g. Asst. Behavioral Science Consultant).
	Interdisciplinary Team Member	Varies	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workarea for staff from another department or group who is part of the treatment team in this, or multiple Housing Units (e.g. LASD Nursing Assistant).
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets, employee mailboxes
	Chart Storage			80	1	80			M-06f	Records for current inmates
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,721</b>				<b>Office &amp; Staff Support</b>
<b>Housing Unit Support</b>										<b>On Main Floor. No inmate access.</b>
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial supplies
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to Appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.
	Secure Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Shelving. Unit supply storage.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - SINGLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>380</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>2,101</b>				<b>Housing Unit</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							735			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,836</b>			<b>Staff, Support &amp; Custody</b>
<b>Total Functional Components GSF</b>							<b>11,161</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Program, Recreation, Custody and Support</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>29,117</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Functions</b>
Building Grossing Factor							5,823			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL COMPONENT BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>34,940</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR ONE HOH SINGLE-CELL HOUSING UNIT</b>		
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>69,880</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR TWO HOH SINGLE-CELL HOUSING UNITS</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING (HOH) - DOUBLE CELLS OUTPATIENT HOUSING AND TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>									Inmate Living Areas, Treatment Program and Staff, Recreation and Housing Unit Support for 100 High Observation Housing (HOH) Inmates <u>NOTE: Refer to High-Security Housing Floor Support Services Core for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargent Office, Non-contact Visiting, Satellite Clinic, EBIB Workroom and other support areas.</u>
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE LIVING AREAS</b>							AD-H06		For <u>One</u> HOH Housing Pod of 50 Inmates.
	<b>Main Floor (Lower Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Main Floor.</b>
	Double Occupancy Cell		2	70	8	560			H-01b	Two inmates. Double bunk. Lavatory and toilet. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone and data.
	Double Occupancy Cell (ADA)		2	120	4	480			H-01d	Two inmates. Double bunk. Lower bunk is wheelchair accessible (ADA). Accessible toilet and lavatory. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone and data.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Assessment/Observation Cell		1	70	1	70			H-01f	Not a BSCC rated bed. 24 hour maximum stay. Temporary "time-out" location to allow an agitated inmate to stabilize, and staff to observe and reassess inmate's treatment program/housing status.
	Inmate Showers			35	2	70			H-04a	Shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	Inmate Showers (ADA)			50	1	50			H-04b	Wheelchair accessible (ADA) shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	Dayroom		50	1,750	1	1,750			H-03d	Dining and recreation area accommodating Title-15 out-of-cell time. 35 sq. ft. per inmate. Six fixed tables and stools. Ten "no-throw" chairs. Drinking fountain. Inmate phones and kiosks.
	Housing Pod Custody Station	LASD	1	80	1	80			C-01e	In Dayroom. Open station with raised floor, counter at front and rear. Lockable enclosure for computer and telephone. Lockable storage for personal gear, medical kit, suicide kit, office supplies.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Vending Machines			15	2	30			B-05	In Dayroom. Includes area for connections at back of machines. Requires electrical and data for each machine.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	2	20				In Dayroom. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				In Dayroom. Provide floor drain.
	Secure Holding Booth		1	10	2	20			C-05f	In Dayroom. Accommodates staging for inmate movement.
	Personal Storage Lockers			20	1	20				In Dayroom. Lockable storage for inmate personal property during suicide watch or discipline. Four tier lockers (18" x 18"), 24 compartments total.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Direct access from dayroom. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,220</b>				<b>Housing Pod Lower Tier</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Mezzanine (Upper Tier)</b>										
	Double Occupancy Cell		2	70	13	910			H-01b	Two inmates. Double bunk. Lavatory and toilet. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone and data.
	Inmate Showers		1	35	3	105			H-04a	Shower and dressing. Within view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,015</b>				<b>Housing Pod Upper Tier</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>4,235</b>				<b>Housing Pod Living Areas</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							2,118			50% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>6,353</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> Housing Pod</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>12,706</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> Housing Pods (Inmate Living Areas)</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE TREATMENT PROGRAMS, RECREATION &amp; HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT</b>							AD-H06		<b>For <u>One</u> Housing Unit of 100 Inmates. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>
	<b>Treatment Program</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Group Room		13	480	5	2,400			P-05d	"No throw" chairs for 12 inmates. Work area for one therapist.
	Large Group Room		21	760	1	760			P-05f	"No throw" chairs for 20 inmates. Work area for one therapist.
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	4	800			P-05b	"No throw" chairs for 4 inmates. Work area for one therapist.
	Non-Contact Interview (ADA)		2	100	2	200			P-02b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Staff side is enclosed with chair, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool. Glazing between
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to recreation yard access.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>4,200</b>				
	<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						2,100			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>6,300</b>			<b>Inmate Programs</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>								P-04b	<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms. Assumes two hours per line, seven lines per day, seven days per week.</b>
	Small Management Yard		1	150	6	900				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Toilet and lavatory. Blank coverplate over conduit and wiring for inmate phone.
	Small Management Yard (ADA)		1	150	4	600				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA). Blank
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,500</b>				
	<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						525			
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,025</b>			35% Departmental Factor <b>Outdoor Recreation</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Treatment Program Staff</b>									<b>On Main Floor. No inmate access. Spatial allocation is based on DMH's staffing for a 100-bed Housing unit with the highest acuity HOH treatment program. Staff positions will vary by Housing Unit according to the needs of the specific treatment program(s).</b>
	Clinical Psychologist II	DMH	1	108	2	216			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Mental Health Services Coordinator II	DMH	1	72	2	144			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Medical Case Worker II	DMH	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Mental Health Clinical Supervisor	DMH	1	108	2	216			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Mental Health Counselor, RN	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	2	216			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Psychiatric Social Worker II	DMH	1	72	3	216			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Psychiatric Technician III	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Rec Therapist II	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Substance Abuse Counselor	DMH	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Mental Health Program Staff	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workstation for a DMH staff position who may be working in this or multiple Housing Units (e.g. Asst. Behavioral Science Consultant).
	Interdisciplinary Team Member	Varies	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workarea for staff from another department or group who is part of the treatment team in this, or multiple Housing Units (e.g. LASD Nursing Assistant).
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets, employee mailboxes
	Chart Storage			80	1	80			M-06f	Records for current inmates
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,721</b>				<b>Office &amp; Staff Support</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**HIGH OBSERVATION HOUSING - DOUBLE CELLS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
<b>Housing Unit Support</b>											
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial supplies	
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to Appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.	
	Secure Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Shelving. Unit supply storage.	
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).	
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>380</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>	
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>2,101</b>				<b>Housing Unit</b>	
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							735			35% Departmental Factor	
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,836</b>			<b>Staff, Support &amp; Custody</b>	
<b>Total Functional Components GSF</b>							<b>11,161</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Program, Recreation, Custody and Support</b>	
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>23,867</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Functions</b>	
Building Grossing Factor							4,773			20% Building Factor	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>28,640</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR HOH DOUBLE-CELL HOUSING UNIT</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA OUTPATIENT HOUSING AND TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>									Inmate Living Areas, Treatment Program and Staff, Recreation and Housing Unit Support for 100 Step-down/Service Area Inmates. <b>NOTE: Refer to <u>Low/Medium Security Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, Satellite Clinic, EBIB Workroom and other support areas.</b>
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE LIVING AREAS</b>							AD-H06		<b>For <u>One</u> Step-down/Service Area Housing Pod of 50 Inmates.</b>
	<b>Main Floor (Lower Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Main Floor.</b>
	Large Dorm (ADA)		20	1,400	1	1,400			H-02e	Twenty inmates. Double bunks. Two beds wheelchair accessible (ADA). Inmate phones (five) and data.
	Inmate Restroom (ADA)			170	1	170			H-04c	In dormitory. Wheelchair accessible. One shower, three lavatories and two toilets. One of each fixture ADA.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Small Dorm (ADA)		4	280	1	280			H-02a	Four inmates. Double bunks. One lower bunk in dormitory is wheelchair accessible (ADA). Inmate phone (one) and data.
	Inmate Restroom (ADA)			115	1	115			H-04f	In dormitory. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) toilet, lavatory and shower.
	Assessment/Observation Cell		1	70	1	70			H-01f	Not a BSCC rated bed. 24 hour maximum stay. Temporary "time-out" location to allow an agitated inmate to stabilize, and staff to observe and reassess inmate's treatment program/housing status.
	Dayroom		50	1,750	1	1,750			H-03d	Dining and recreation area accommodating Title-15 out-of-cell time. 35 sq. ft. per inmate. Six fixed tables and stools. Ten "no-throw" chairs. Drinking fountain. Five Inmate phones and kiosks.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Housing Pod Custody Station	LASD	1	80	1	80			C-01e	In Dayroom. Open station with raised floor, counter at front and rear. Lockable enclosure for computer and telephone. Lockable storage for personal gear, medical kit, suicide kit, office supplies.
	Vending Machines			15	2	30			B-05	In Dayroom. Includes area for connections at back of machines. Requires electrical and data for each machine.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	2	20				In Dayroom. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				In Dayroom. Provide floor drain.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Direct access from dayroom. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,985</b>				<b>Housing Pod Lower Tier</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Mezzanine (Upper Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Mezzanine.</b>
	Medium Dorm		10	700	1	700			H-02c	Ten inmates. Double bunks. Inmate phones (two) and data.
	Inmate Restroom			130	1	130			H-04d	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, two lavatories and two toilets.
	Small Dorm		4	280	4	1,120			H-02a	Four inmates. Double bunks. Inmate phone (one) and data.
	Inmate Restroom			90	1	90			H-04f	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, one lavatory, one toilet
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,040</b>				<b>Housing Pod Upper Tier</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>6,025</b>				<b>Housing Pod Living Areas</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						3,013			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>9,038</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> Housing Pod</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>18,076</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> Housing Pods (Inmate Living Areas)</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE TREATMENT PROGRAMS, RECREATION &amp; HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT</b>							AD-H06		<b>For <u>One</u> Service Area Housing Unit of 100 Inmates. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>
	<b>Treatment Program</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Group Room		16	585	2	1,170			P-05c	Tables and chairs for 15 inmates. Workarea for one therapist.
	Large Group Room		21	760	0	0			P-05f	Fixed tables and stools for 20 inmates. Workarea for one therapist. Also used as EBI classroom.
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	4	800			P-05b	"No throw" chairs for four inmates. Workarea for one therapist.
	Non-Contact Interview (ADA)		2	100	2	200			P-02b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Staff side is enclosed with chair, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool. Glazing between sides. Video surveillance.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to recreation yard access.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>2,210</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						884			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>3,094</b>			<b>Treatment Program</b>
	<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>
	Outdoor Recreation		20	667	1	667			P-04a	Open yard. Calculated at: 50 sq ft x 80% inmate population divided by six (6) 1-hr sessions per day. Inmate phones (four).
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>667</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						0			0% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>667</b>			<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Treatment Program Staff</b>									<b>On Main Floor. No inmate access. Spatial allocation is based on DMH's staffing for a 100-bed Housing unit with the highest acuity Service Area treatment program. Staff positions will vary by Housing Unit according to the needs of the specific treatment program(s).</b>
	Clinical Psychologist II	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Mental Health Services Coordinator II	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Medical Case Worker	DMH	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Mental Health Clinical Supervisor	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Psychiatric Social Worker II	DMH	1	72	3	216			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Substance Abuse Counselor	DMH	1	81	1	81			A-02f	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in open office

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Mental Health Program Staff	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workstation for a DMH staff position who may be working in this or multiple Housing Units (e.g. Asst. Behavioral Science Consultant).
	Interdisciplinary Team Member	Varies	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workarea for staff from another department or group who is part of the treatment team in this, or multiple Housing Units.
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets, employee mailboxes
	Chart Storage			80	1	80			M-06f	Records for current inmates
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,115</b>				<b>Office &amp; Staff Support</b>
	<b>Housing Unit Support</b>									<b>On Main Floor. No inmate access.</b>
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial supplies
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to Appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Mental Health Treatment Housing & Programs  
**STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Secure Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Shelving. Unit supply storage.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>380</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,495</b>				<b>Housing Unit</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							523			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,018</b>			<b>Staff, Support &amp; Custody</b>
<b>Total Functional Components GSF</b>							<b>5,779</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Program, Recreation, Custody and Support</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>23,855</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Functions</b>
Building Grossing Factor							4,771			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL COMPONENT BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>28,626</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR ONE STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING UNIT</b>		
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>200,382</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR SEVEN STEP-DOWN/SERVICE AREA HOUSING UNITS</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>FORENSIC INPATIENT PROGRAM - ACUTE MENTAL HEALTH HOUSING AND TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>							AD-F01 AD-F02c		<u>Licensed</u> Correctional Treatment Center, including Inmate-Patient housing and treatment programs, staffing and support. The 40-bed CTC is comprised of two 20-bed Nursing Units. <b>NOTE:</b> Refer to the <u>CTC Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting and other support areas.
	<b>CTC NURSING UNIT</b>									For <u>One</u> 20-bed Nursing Unit
	<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Housing</b>									<b>All Single Inmate-Patient Rooms.</b>
	Inmate-Patient Room		1	135	18	2,430			M-01a	Secure. 36" clear (min) space required at sides and foot of bed.
	Inmate-Patient Room (ADA)		1	155	1	155			M-01a	Secure. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). 36" clear (min) space required at sides and foot of bed. Additional wheelchair clearance required to comply with ADA requirements.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<u>Airborne Infection Isolation Room (ADA)</u>									<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 per 35 beds). Secure. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Anteroom/Sub-Utility Vestibule			80	1	80			M-12a	For Nursing use. Handwashing sink, 36" (min) workcounter, cabinets for supplies and personal protective gear storage, clean and soiled materials storage.
	Inmate-Patient Room (ADA)		1	120	1	120			M-01a	36" clear (min) space required at side and foot of beds, additional clearance required to accommodate wheelchair access (ADA).
	Toilet/Shower (ADA)			100	1	100			M-12h	In Inmate-Patient Room. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Handwashing Station			10	2	20				Alcove with handwashing sink, counter with storage for gloves, etc. Locate near Inmate-Patient Rooms.
	Inmate Shower			50	1	50			H-04a	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 per 12 beds). Visual surveillance from Custody Station.
	Inmate Shower (ADA)			50	1	50			H-04b	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (included in shower ratio of 1 per 12 beds). Visual surveillance from Custody Station. Locate in close proximity to ADA Patient Rooms.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,005</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Housing</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Nursing Unit - Central Nursing Areas</b>										<b>For One 20-bed Nursing Unit</b>
	Custody Station	LASD	1	64	1	64			C-01f	Centrally located. View and control of entry into Nursing Unit. May require visual separation from the Nurses' Station to comply with HIPPA requirements.
	Supervising RN II	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private office. Acoustical privacy. Shared by shift, used by Supervising RN on duty.
	CTC Nurses' Station	LASD DMH	7	350	1	350			M-12f	Centrally located. Secure room. Seven workstations at counter used by nursing staff on duty by shift (RN I, RN II, RN III, Psych Tech II and Psych Tech III). Temporary work space for doctor, pharmacist, etc. when on unit. Includes handwashing sink, eyewash, and space for inmate charts, reference materials, copier, crash cart. One Nurses' Station in Licensed CTC Module includes alarm panel for emergency generator.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medication Room			150	1	150			M-02f	Secure. Direct access from Nurses' station, or located under direct view of Nurses'. Counter, deep utility sink, lockable undercounter refrigerator with freezer, automated medication dispenser (clear area all four sides), floor area for medication carts.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Mental Health Observation Room (Restraint)		1	155	2	310			M-01e	<b>"Restraint Room." Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 Observation room per 30 beds). Two required for DMH program. Treatment (temporary), not inmate housing. Restraint bed with 36" clear all sides of bed. Visual surveillance from Nurses' Station, but away from main activity areas of the Nursing Unit.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Safety Room		1	48	1	48			M-12d	<b>"Padded Room." Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio requires 1 per 30 beds). Treatment (temporary), not inmate housing. Video camera observation. Visual surveillance from Nurses' Station, but away from main activity areas of the Nursing Unit.
	Medical Treatment/Exam Room		2	109	1	109			M-02a	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Type 1 exam room at 9'-6" w x 11'-6" d (See Clinical Services). Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.
	Nourishment Room			60	1	60			M-12b	Counter with deep sink (filling water pitchers). Countertop ice machine. Full-size lockable refrigerator/freezer for nutritional products and supplements.
	Sterile Supply/Sharps Storage			15	1	15			M-06b	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (15 sq. ft. minimum). Secure storage for needles and other sharp objects. May be included in Clean Utility Room.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Clean Utility/Linen/Supply Storage			60	1	60			M-06c	<b>Per by CTC Licensing.</b> Utility room (50 sq. ft. min.) with workcounter, handwashing sink and storage cabinets. Linen supply carts (10 sq. ft. min.).
	Soiled Utility/Linen Room			75	1	75			M-06d	<b>Per CTC licensing.</b> Utility room (50 sq. ft. min.) counter with utility/handwashing sink, and storage cabinets. Rim (bedpan) sink. Open floor area for soiled linen (10 sq. ft. min.), waste and biohazard hampers.
	Equipment Storage			60	1	60			M-06a	Shelving and open floor space for medical equipment.
	Alcove Storage			35	1	35				<b>Per CTC licensing</b> (15 sq. ft. min.). Space for one wheelchair (12 sq. ft.) and one gurney (20 sq. ft.). Easily accessible.
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			M-06h	Mop sink. Shelving for janitorial and housekeeping supplies. Open floor area for floor buffers, etc.
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to exercise yard access.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Phone (ADA)			25	1	25				Secure booth. Direct view from Officers' Station. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,694</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Nursing Areas</b>
<b>Nursing Unit - Treatment Program Areas</b>										
	Consultation/Interview Room		2	50	2	100			M-12c	<b>Non-contact. Per CTC Licensing</b> (no specific ratio required). Applies to requirements for treatment program space. Separate (enclosed) Inmate-Patient and Staff sides with window between. Seating and counter each side. Acoustical privacy.
	Consultation/Interview Room (ADA)		2	100	1	100			M-12c	<b>Non-contact. Per CTC Licensing</b> (no specific ratio required). Applies to requirements for treatment program space. Separate (enclosed) Inmate-Patient and Staff sides with window between. Seating and counter each side. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) both sides. Acoustical privacy.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Group Therapy		4	300	1	300			P-05g	Applies to <b>CTC Licensing</b> requirements for treatment program space. Group therapy sessions for up to three inmates in treatment modules. Table and chairs for staff. May also be used for counseling, classification committee, etc. with individual inmates. Three treatment modules, workcounter with lockable storage for supplies and forms.
	Group Therapy/Recreation Therapy/Dining		4	300	1	300			P-05h	Applies to <b>CTC Licensing</b> requirements for treatment program space and dining. Group therapy sessions for up to three inmates in treatment modules. Three treatment modules, one fixed stainless steel dining table and stools, worktable with utility sink, lockable storage for arts and craft supplies.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>800</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Programs</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>5,499</b>				<b>Housing, Nursing &amp; Program</b>
<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>							<b>3,574</b>			<b>65% Departmental Factor</b>
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>9,073</b>			<b>20-bed Nursing Unit</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Nursing Unit - Outdoor Recreation</b>										
	Small Management Yard		1	150	4	600			P-04c	Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Toilet and lavatory.
	Small Management Yard (ADA)		1	150	4	600				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA).
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,200</b>				<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						180			15% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,380</b>			<b>Nursing Unit - Outdoor Recreation</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>10,453</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> 20-Bed Nursing Unit</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>20,906</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> 20-bed Nursing Units in CTC Module</b>
<b>CTC MODULE</b>										
<b>CENTRALIZED STAFF &amp; SUPPORT</b>										
<b>CTC Module - Staff Offices</b>										
	Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	6	648			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Nursing Assistant	LASD	1	49	4	196			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Mental Health Counselor, RN	DMH	1	72	4	288			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Sr. Mental Health Counselor, RN	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Supervising Staff Nurse I	DMH	1	108	6	648			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Recreation Therapy Aide	DMH	1	49	3	147			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Recreation Therapist I	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Recreation Therapist II	DMH	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Rehabilitation Counselor II	DMH	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Clinical Psychologist II	DMH	1	108	4	432			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Psychiatric Social Worker II	DMH	1	72	4	288			A-02d	(CEO Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Medical Case Worker II	DMH	1	49	4	196			A-02f	(CEO Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>3,144</b>				<b>CTC Module - Staff Offices</b>
	<b>CTC Module - Staff Support</b>									<b>For One 40-bed CTC Module</b>
	Conference Room		12	240	1	240			A-03e	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Table and chairs for twelve.
	Copy/Workroom			150	1	150			A-04c	Workcounter with storage for office supplies. Copier. Fax. Worktable and four chairs. Staff mailboxes.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff Room			200	1	200			A-05c	<b>Located as near as possible to entry to both Nursing Units.</b> Tables and chairs for four people. Counter and sink, with storage above and below. Counter space and utilities for microwave and coffee maker. Full-size refrigerator and freezer.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			175	2	350			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Shower/Dressing (ADA)			60	1	60			S-01i	<b>Per CDC Licensing.</b> One in each Staff Toilet (male and female). Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Storage for towels and scrubs.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			M-06h	Mop sink. Shelving.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,065</b>				<b>CTC Module - Staff Support</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>4,209</b>				<b>Staff Offices and Support</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						1,473			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>5,682</b>			<b>One 40-bed CTC Module</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>CTC Module - Facility Support</b>									<b>For One 40-bed CTC Module</b>
	CTC General Storage			480	1	480			M-12g	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 12 sq. ft. per Inmate-Patient). Fixed metal and movable wire shelving for clothing, paper goods, supplies, medical and patient care equipment. Open floor area for mattress storage.
	Bed Storage			150	1	150				In General Storage. Open floor area to accommodate ten beds.
	Central Sterilization/Autoclaving			0	1	0				<b>CTC Licensing</b> requires this function. However, space and equipment are not required in the CTC if the County contracts with an outside vendor to provide sterilization and supplies.
	Central Sterile Supply			280	1	280			M-12e	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Shelving.
	Clean Linen Receiving			160	1	160			M-06c	Open floor area for mobile linen/clothing carts (approx.. 24" by 48" each).
	Soiled Linen Holding			160	1	160			M-06d	Open floor area for laundry carts.
	Medical Gas Storage			60	1	60				<b>CTC Licensing</b> requires medical gas. For Mental Health CTC's, bottled gas will comply with requirements. Open floor area for gas tanks stored on racks or carts.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
	Central Janitor/Housekeeping			120	1	120			M-06g	Mop sink, rack, shelving for cleaning products and housekeeping supplies. Open floor area for buffer, vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners.	
	Trash Storage			90	1	90				Near elevator access to loading dock. Open floor for waste containers. Hose bib and floor drain.	
	Medical/Biohazard Waste Storage			90	1	90				Near elevator access to loading dock. Open floor for waste containers. Good ventilation required.	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,590</b>				<b>CTC Module - Facility Support</b> 25% Departmental Factor <b>For One 40-bed CTC Module</b>	
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						398				
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,988</b>				
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>7,670</b>			<b>CTC Module Staff &amp; Support</b>	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>28,576</b>			<b>CTC Nursing Units and CTC Module Staff &amp; Support</b> 20% Building Factor	
	Building Grossing Factor						5,715				
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>34,291</b>				<b>TOTAL FOR 40-BED FIP/CTC ACUTE INPATIENT CTC MODULE (LICENSED)</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>FORENSIC INPATIENT PROGRAM - SUBACUTE MENTAL HEALTH HOUSING AND TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>							AD-F01 AD-F02		<u>Licensable</u> Correctional Treatment Center, including Inmate-Patient housing and treatment programs, staffing and support. The 40-bed CTC is comprised of two 20-bed Nursing Units. <b>NOTE:</b> Refer to the <u>CTC Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting and other support areas.
	<b>CTC NURSING UNIT</b>									For <u>One</u> 20-bed Nursing Unit
	<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Housing</b>									<b>All Single Inmate-Patient Rooms.</b>
	Inmate-Patient Room		1	135	18	2,430			M-01a	Secure. 36" clear space (min) required at sides and foot of bed.
	Inmate-Patient Room (ADA)		1	155	1	155			M-01a	Secure. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). 36" clear space (min) required at sides and foot of bed. Additional wheelchair clearance required to comply with ADA requirements.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<u>Airborne Infection Isolation Room (ADA)</u>									<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 per 35 beds). Secure. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Anteroom/Sub-Utility Vestibule			80	1	80			M-12a	For nursing use. Handwashing sink, 36" (min) workcounter, cabinets for supplies and personal protective gear storage, clean and soiled materials storage.
	Inmate-Patient Room (ADA)		1	120	1	120			M-01a	36" clear space (min) required at sides and foot of bed, additional clearance required to accommodate wheelchair access (ADA).
	Toilet/Shower (ADA)			100	1	100			M-12h	In Inmate-Patient Room. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Handwashing Station			10	2	20				Alcove with handwashing sink, counter with storage for gloves, etc. Locate near Inmate-Patient Rooms.
	Inmate Shower			50	1	50			H-04a	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 per 12 beds). Visual surveillance from Custody Station.
	Inmate Shower (ADA)			50	1	50			H-04b	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (included in shower ratio of 1 per 12 beds). Visual surveillance from Custody Station. Locate in close proximity to ADA Patient Rooms.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,005</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Housing</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Nursing Unit - Central Nursing Areas</b>										
	Custody Station	LASD	1	64	1	64			C-01f	Centrally located. View and control of entry into Nursing Unit. May require visual separation from Nurses' Station to comply with HIPPA requirements.
	Supervising RN II	DMH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private office. Acoustical privacy. Shared by shift, used by Supervising RN on duty.
	CTC Nurses' Station	DMH	7	350	1	350			M-12f	Centrally located. Secure enclosed room. Seven workstations at counter used by nursing staff on duty by shift - RN I, RN II Psych Tech II and Psych Tech III. Temporary work space for doctor, pharmacist, etc. when on unit. Includes handwashing sink, eyewash, and space for inmate charts, reference materials, copier, crash cart.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medication Room			150	1	150			M-02f	Secure. Direct access from Nurses' station, or located under direct view of Nurses'. Counter, deep utility sink, lockable undercounter refrigerator with freezer, automated medication dispenser (clear area all four sides), floor area for medication carts.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Mental Health Observation Room		1	155	1	155			M-01d	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 Observation room per 30 beds). Treatment (temporary), not inmate housing. Mental health bed with 36" clear space (min.) at sides and foot of bed. Visual surveillance from Nurses' Station, but away from main activity areas of the Nursing Unit.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Mental Health Observation Room (Restraint)		1	155	1	155			M-01e	<b>"Restraint Room." Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 Observation room per 30 beds). Restraint room required for DMH program. Treatment (temporary), not inmate housing. Restraint bed with 36" clear all sides of bed. Visual surveillance from Nurses' Station, but away from main activity areas of the Nursing Unit.
	Safety Room		1	48	1	48			M-12d	<b>"Padded Room." Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio requires 1 per 30 beds). Treatment (temporary), not inmate housing. Video camera observation. Visual surveillance from Nurses' Station, but away from main activity areas of the Nursing Unit.
	Medical Treatment/Exam Room		2	109	1	109			M-02a	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Type 1 exam room at 9'-6" w x 11'-6" d (See Clinical Services). Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Nourishment Room			60	1	60			M-12b	Counter with deep sink (filling water pitchers). Countertop ice machine. Full-size lockable refrigerator/freezer for nutritional products and supplements.
	Sterile Supply/Sharps Storage			15	1	15			M-06b	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (15 sq. ft. minimum). Secure storage for needles and other sharp objects. May be included in Clean Utility Room.
	Clean Utility/Linen/Supply Storage			60	1	60			M-06c	<b>Per by CTC Licensing.</b> Utility room (50 sq. ft. min.) with workcounter, handwashing sink and storage cabinets. Linen supply carts (10 sq. ft. min.).
	Soiled Utility/Linen Room			75	1	75			M-06d	<b>Per CTC licensing.</b> Utility room (50 sq. ft. min.) counter with utility/handwashing sink, and storage cabinets. Rim (bedpan) sink. Open floor area for soiled linen (10 sq. ft. min.), waste and biohazard hampers.
	Equipment Storage			60	1	60			M-06a	Shelving and open floor space for medical equipment.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Alcove Storage			35	1	35				Per CTC licensing (15 sq. ft. min.). Space for one wheelchair (12 sq. ft.) and one gurney (20 sq. ft.). Easily accessible.
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			M-06h	Mop sink. Shelving for janitorial and housekeeping supplies. Open floor area for floor buffers, etc.
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to exercise yard access.
	Inmate Phone (ADA)			25	1	25				Secure booth. Direct view from Officers' Station. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,694</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Nursing Areas</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Nursing Unit - Treatment Program Areas</b>										
	Consultation/Interview Room (ADA)		2	100	2	200			M-12c	<p><b>For One 20-Bed Nursing Unit. CCR Title 24 requires a minimum of 30 sq. ft. of program/dining space per inmate-patient; 600 sq. ft. total. Additional program space provided for Healthcare special use housing, flexibility and to meet 10 hours/week of treatment program per inmate.</b></p> <p><b>Non-contact. Per CTC Licensing</b> (no specific ratio required). Applies to requirements for treatment program space. Separate (enclosed) Inmate-Patient and Staff sides with window between. Seating and counter each side. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) both sides. Acoustical privacy.</p>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Group Therapy		9	360	1	360			P-05k	Applies to <b>CTC Licensing</b> requirements for treatment program space. Group therapy sessions for up to eight inmates. May also be used for counseling, classification committee, etc. with individual inmates. Eight treatment modules, staff workstation, workcounter with lockable storage for supplies and forms.
	Group Therapy/Recreation Therapy/Dining		4	585	1	585			P-05h	Applies to <b>CTC Licensing</b> requirements for treatment program space and dining. Multipurpose room. Group therapy sessions for up to four inmates. Two fixed stainless steel dining tables and stools. Workcounter with utility sink and lockable

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Storage Closet			40	1	40			B-06d	In Group Therapy Room. Shelves for storage of arts and craft supplies, exercise mats and equipment, etc.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,185</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Programs</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>5,884</b>				<b>Housing, Nursing &amp; Program</b> 65% Departmental Factor <b>20-bed Nursing Unit</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							3,825			
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>9,709</b>			
<b>Nursing Unit - Outdoor Recreation</b>										
	Small Management Yard		1	150	2	300			P-04d	Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Toilet and lavatory.
	Small Management Yard (ADA)		1	150	2	300				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA).
	Small Group Yard (ADA)		4	350	1	350				Exercise area for four Inmate-Patients. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA).
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>950</b>				<b>Outdoor Recreation</b> 15% Departmental Factor <b>Nursing Unit - Outdoor Rec</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							143			
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>1,093</b>			
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>10,802</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> 20-Bed Nursing Unit</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>21,604</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> 20-bed Nursing Units in CTC Module</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>CTC MODULE</b>										
<b>CENTRALIZED STAFF &amp; SUPPORT</b>										
<b>CTC Module - Staff Offices</b>										
	Mental Health Psychiatrist	DMH	1	108	5	540			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Nursing Assistant	DMH	1	49	4	196			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Mental Health Counselor, RN	DMH	1	72	0	0			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Sr. Mental Health Counselor, RN	DMH	1	108	0	0			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Supervising Staff Nurse I	DMH	1	108	0	0			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Recreation Therapy Aide	DMH	1	49	4	196			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Recreation Therapist I	DMH	1	72	0	0			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Recreation Therapist II	DMH	1	72	0	0			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Rehabilitation Counselor II	DMH	1	49	0	0			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Clinical Psychologist II	DMH	1	108	3	324			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Psychiatric Social Worker II	DMH	1	72	3	216			A-02d	(CEO Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Medical Case Worker II	DMH	1	49	3	147			A-02f	(CEO Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,619</b>				<b>CTC Module - Staff Offices</b>
<b>CTC Module - Staff Support</b>										<b>For One 40-bed CTC Module</b>
	Conference Room		12	240	1	240			A-03e	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Table and chairs for twelve.
	Copy/Workroom			150	1	150			A-04c	Workcounter with storage for office supplies. Copier. Fax. Worktable and four chairs. Staff mailboxes.
	Break Room			200	1	200			A-05c	<b>Located as near as possible to entry to both Nursing Units.</b> Tables and chairs for four people. Counter and sink, with storage above and below. Counter space and utilities for microwave and coffee maker. Full-size refrigerator and freezer.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			175	2	350			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Shower/Dressing (ADA)			60	1	60			S-01i	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> One in each Staff Toilet (male and female). Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Storage for towels and scrubs.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			M-06h	Mop sink. Shelving.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,065</b>				<b>CTC Module - Staff Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>2,684</b>				<b>Staff Offices and Support</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							939			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>3,623</b>			<b>One 40-bed CTC Module</b>
<b>CTC Module - Facility Support</b>										<b>For One 40-bed CTC Module</b>
	General Storage			480	1	480			M-12g	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 12 sq. ft. per Inmate-Patient). Fixed metal and movable wire shelving for clothing, paper goods, supplies, medical and patient care equipment. Open floor area for
	Bed Storage			150	1	150				In General Storage. Open floor area to accommodate ten beds.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Central Sterilization/Autoclaving			0	1	0				<b>CTC Licensing</b> requires this function. However, space and equipment are not required in the CTC if the County contracts with an outside vendor to provide sterilization and supplies.
	Central Sterile Supply			280	1	280			M-12e	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Shelving.
	Clean Linen Receiving			160	1	160			M-06c	Open floor area for mobile linen/clothing carts (approx.. 24" by 48" each).
	Soiled Linen Holding			160	1	160			M-06d	Open floor area for laundry carts.
	Medical Gas Storage			60	1	60				<b>CTC Licensing</b> requires medical gas. For Mental Health CTC's, portable gas tanks will comply with requirements. Open floor area for gas tanks stored on racks or carts.
	Central Janitor/Housekeeping			120	1	120			M-06g	Mop sink, rack, shelving for cleaning products and housekeeping supplies. Open floor area for buffer, vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners.
	Trash Storage			90	1	90				Near elevator access to loading dock. Open floor for waste containers. Hose bib and floor drain.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Mental Health

Forensic Inpatient Program (FIP)/Correctional Treatment Center (CTC)  
**FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medical/Biohazard Waste Storage			90	1	90			M-06e	Near elevator access to loading dock. Open floor for waste containers. Good ventilation required.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,590</b>				<b>CTC Module - Facility Support</b> 25% Departmental Factor <b>For One 40-bed CTC Module</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						398			
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,988</b>			
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>5,611</b>			<b>CTC Module Staff &amp; Support</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>27,215</b>			<b>CTC Nursing Units and CTC Module Staff &amp; Support</b> 20% Building Factor
	Building Grossing Factor						5,443			
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>32,658</b>			<b>TOTAL FOR 40-BED FIP/CTC SUBACUTE INPATIENT CTC MODULE (LICENSABLE)</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Housing & Programs

## SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS (SUD) PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION</b>								<b>AD-A01</b>		<b>Located outside security. Collocated with LASD Access to Care and DMH Administration.</b>
<b>SUD Administration</b>										<b>Office Suite</b>
	Center Program Manager	DPH	1	180	1	180			A-01b	(CEO - Level 4 Office) Private Office, with conference table for four.
	Assistant Center Program Manager	DPH	1	120	2	240			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private Office,
	Rehabilitation Therapy Chief	DPH	1	180	1	180			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private Office,
	Staff Analyst, Health	DPH	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Research Analyst	DPH	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Secretary II	DPH	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Staff Assistant II	DPH	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Senior Typist Clerk	DPH	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Recreational Therapist I	DPH	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Supv. Licensed Clinical Social Worker	DPH	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private Office,

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Housing & Programs

## SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Staff Support Areas</b>										
	Waiting		4	15	1	15				
	Conference Room		8	160	1	160			A-03f	Table and chairs for eight.
	Staff Room			100	1	100			A-05e	Counter and sink with storage cabinets, coffee maker, microwave, full-size refrigerator, bulletin board, space for recycling and trash. No seating.
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets, employee mailboxes
	File Room			120	1	120			A-06d	For personnel files, long-term storage.
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,854</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							649			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,503</b>			<b>SUD Program Administration</b>
Building Grossing Factor							501			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>3,004</b>			<b>SUD ADMINISTRATION</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 1 - LOW INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS (SUD) LEVEL 1 - LOW INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>									Inmate Living Areas, Treatment Program and Staff, Recreation and Housing Unit Support for 100 Level 1 Substance Use Disorders (SUD) Inmates <u>NOTE: Refer to Low/Medium Security Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, Satellite Clinic and Medication Room, EBIB Workroom and other support areas.
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE LIVING AREAS</b>							AD-H06		For <u>One</u> SUD Level 1 Housing Unit of 100 Inmates.
	<b>Main Floor (Lower Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Medium Dorm (ADA)		10	735	1	735			H-02c	Ten Inmates. Double bunks. One lower bunk in dormitory is wheelchair accessible (ADA). Inmate phones (2) and data.
	Inmate Restroom (ADA)			180	1	180			H-04d	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, two lavatories and two toilets. One of each fixture is wheelchair accessible (ADA).

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 1 - LOW INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Large Dorm (ADA)		20	1,435	2	2,870			H-02e	Twenty inmates. Double bunks. Two lower bunks are wheelchair accessible (ADA). Inmate phones (4) and data.
	Inmate Restroom (ADA)			245	2	490			H-04c	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, three lavatories and two toilets. One of each fixture is wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Dayroom		100	3,500	1	3,500			H-03a	Used for community meetings, recreation, treatment programming, etc. Movable tables and chairs. Inmate phones (4) and kiosks. Dining and recreation area accommodating Title-15 out-of-cell time (35 sq. ft. per inmate).
	Housing Pod Custody Station	LASD	1	80	2	160			C-01e	In Dayroom. Open station with raised floor, counter at front and rear. Lockable enclosure for computer and telephone. Lockable storage for personal gear, medical kit, suicide kit, office supplies.
	Vending Machines			15	2	30			B-05	In Dayroom. Includes area for connections at back of machines. Requires electrical and data for each machine.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	4	40				In Dayroom. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 1 - LOW INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				In Dayroom. Provide floor drain.
	Workcounter			30	1	30				In Dayroom, for recreation therapy activities. Utility sink, 6 linear feet of counter with storage above and below.
	Recreation Therapy Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Lockable closet. Accessed directly from Dayroom. Shelving for art materials, etc.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Access directly from dayroom. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>8,145</b>				<b>Housing Unit Lower Tier</b>
<b>Mezzanine (Upper Tier)</b>										<b>Housing Unit On Mezzanine.</b>
	Medium Dorm		10	700	1	700			H-02c	Ten Inmates. Double bunks. Inmate phones (2) and data.
	Inmate Restroom			130	1	130			H-04d	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, two lavatories and two toilets.
	Large Dorm		20	1,400	2	2,800			H-02e	Twenty inmates. Double bunks. Inmate phones (4) and data.
	Inmate Restroom			195	2	390			H-04c	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, three lavatories and two toilets.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>4,020</b>				<b>Housing Unit Upper Tier</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>12,165</b>				<b>Housing Unit Living Areas</b>
<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>										<b>50% Departmental Factor</b>
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>6,083</b>			<b>Total for Housing Unit</b>
							<b>18,248</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 1 - LOW INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE TREATMENT PROGRAMS, RECREATION &amp; HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT</b>							AD-H06		<b>For <u>One</u> SUD Level 1 Housing Unit of 100 Inmates. Direct access from Dayroom.</b>
	<b>Treatment Program</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Classroom/Large Group Room		31	1,110	2	2,220			P-05e	Tables and chairs for 30 inmates. Workarea for one therapist. Also used as EBI classroom.
	Storage			40	2	80			B-06d	In each classroom
	Group Room		16	585	3	1,755			P-05c	35 Sq. ft. per inmate. Movable tables & chairs. Workstation for instructor/therapist.
	Storage			40	3	120			B-06d	In each group room
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	4	800			P-05b	Tables and no throw chairs for four inmates. Workarea for one
	Contact Interview (ADA)		2	100	1	100			P-02a	<b>Contact.</b> Wheelchair accessible (ADA), has a table for paperwork, and chairs. Video surveillance.
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to recreation yard access.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>5,115</b>				
	<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						<b>2,046</b>			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>7,161</b>			<b>Treatment Program</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 1 - LOW INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>										
	Outdoor Recreation		20	667	1	667			P-04a	<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>  Open yard. Calculated at: 50 sq. ft. x 80% inmate population divided by six (6) 1-hr sessions per day. Toilet and lavatory. Inmate phones.
<b>Functional Component NSF Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						<b>667</b>				0% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>667</b>			<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>
<b>Treatment Program Staff</b>										
	Supervising Rehabilitation Counselor	DPH	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private Office,
	Substance Abuse Counselor	DPH	5	108	5	540			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Assistant Substance Abuse Counselor	DPH	2	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Workstation in open office
	Recreational Therapist Aide	DPH	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Three aides total working in the five SUD Housing Units.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 1 - LOW INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Interdisciplinary Team Member		1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workarea for staff from another department or group who is part of the treatment team in this, or multiple Housing Units.
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets, employee mailboxes
	Chart Storage			80	1	80			M-06f	Records for current inmates
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,104</b>				<b>Office &amp; Staff Support</b>
	<b>Housing Unit Support</b>									<b>On Main Floor. No inmate access.</b>
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial supplies
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	Retherm pantry. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.
	Secure Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Shelving. Unit supply storage.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>380</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 1 - LOW INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,484</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						519			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,003</b>			<b>Staff, Support &amp; Custody</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>28,079</b>			<b>All SUD Level 1 Housing Unit Functions</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						5,616			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL COMPONENT BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>33,695</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR <u>ONE</u> SUD LEVEL 1 HOUSING UNIT</b>		
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>67,390</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR <u>TWO</u> SUD LEVEL 1 HOUSING UNITS</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 2 - MEDIUM INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS (SUD) LEVEL 2 - MEDIUM INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>									Inmate Living Areas, Treatment Program and Staff, Recreation and Housing Unit Support for 100 Level 2 Substance Use Disorders (SUD) Inmates <b>NOTE: Refer to <u>Low/Medium Security Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, Satellite Clinic and Medication Room, EBIB Workroom and other support areas.</b>
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE LIVING AREAS</b>							AD-H06		For <u>One</u> SUD Level 2 Housing Pod of 50 Inmates.
	<b>Main Floor (Lower Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Main Floor.</b>
	Small Dorm (ADA)		6	455	1	455			H-02b	Six inmates. Double bunks. One lower bunk in dormitory is wheelchair accessible (ADA). Inmate phone and data.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 2 - MEDIUM INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Restroom (ADA)			140	1	140			H-04f	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, one lavatory, one toilet. All fixtures are wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Large Dorm (ADA)		20	1,435	1	1,435			H-02e	Twenty inmates. Double bunks. Two lower bunks are wheelchair accessible (ADA). Inmate phones (4) and data.
	Inmate Restroom (ADA)			245	1	245			H-04c	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, three lavatories and two toilets. One of each fixture is wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Dayroom		50	1,750	1	1,750			H-03d	Used for community meetings, recreation, treatment programming, etc. Movable tables and chairs. Inmate phones and kiosks. Dining and recreation area accommodating Title-15 out-of-cell time. (35 sq. ft. per inmate.) Inmate phones (4) and kiosks.
	Housing Pod Custody Station	LASD	1	80	1	80			C-01e	In Dayroom. Open station with raised floor, counter at front and rear. Lockable enclosure for computer and telephone. Lockable storage for personal gear, medical kit, suicide kit, office supplies.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 2 - MEDIUM INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Vending Machines			15	2	30			B-05	In Dayroom. Includes area for connections at back of machines. Requires electrical and data for each machine.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	4	40				In Dayroom. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				In Dayroom. Provide floor drain.
	Workcounter			30	1	30				In Dayroom, for recreation therapy activities. Utility sink, 6 linear feet of counter with storage above and below.
	Recreation Therapy Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Lockable closet. Accessed directly from Dayroom. Shelving for art materials, etc.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Access directly from dayroom. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>4,315</b>				<b>Housing Pod Lower Tier</b>
<b>Mezzanine (Upper Tier)</b>										<b>Housing Pod. On Mezzanine.</b>
	Small Dorm		6	420	2	840			H-02b	Six inmates. Double bunks. Inmate phones (2) and data.
	Inmate Restroom			90	2	180			H-04f	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, one lavatory, one toilet
	Medium Dorm		12	840	1	840			H-02d	Twelve inmates. Double bunks. Inmate phones (3) and data.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 2 - MEDIUM INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Restroom			130	1	130			H-04c	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, three lavatories and two toilets.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,990</b>				<b>Housing Pod Upper Tier</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>6,305</b>				<b>Housing Pod Living Areas</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						3,153			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>9,458</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> Housing Pod</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>18,916</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> Housing Pods (Inmate Living Areas)</b>
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE TREATMENT PROGRAMS, RECREATION &amp; HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT</b>							AD-H06		<b>For <u>One</u> SUD Level 2 Housing Unit of 100 Inmates. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>
	<b>Treatment Program</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Classroom/Large Group Room		31	1,110	2	2,220			P-05e	Tables and chairs for 30 inmates. Workarea for one therapist. Also used as EBI classroom.
	Storage			40	2	80			B-06d	In each classroom
	Group Room		16	585	3	1,755			P-05c	35 sq. ft. per inmate. Movable tables & chairs. Workstation for instructor/therapist.
	Storage			40	3	120			B-06d	In each group room

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 2 - MEDIUM INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	4	800			P-05b	Tables and no throw chairs for four inmates. Workarea for one
	Contact Interview (ADA)		2	100	1	100			P-02a	<b>Contact.</b> Wheelchair accessible (ADA), has a table for paperwork, and chairs. Video surveillance.
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to recreation yard access.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>5,115</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						2,046			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>7,161</b>			<b>Treatment Program</b>
	<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>								P-04a	<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>
	Outdoor Recreation		20	667	1	667				Open yard. Calculated at: 50 sq ft x 80% inmate population divided by six (6) 1-hr sessions per day. Toilet and lavatory. Inmate phones (4).
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>667</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						0			0% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>667</b>			<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 2 - MEDIUM INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Treatment Program Staff</b>										
	Supervising Rehabilitation Counselor	DPH	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private Office, Housing Unit. On Main Floor. No inmate access.
	Substance Abuse Counselor	DPH	5	108	5	540			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Workstation in open office
	Assistant Substance Abuse Counselor	DPH	2	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Workstation in open office
	Recreational Therapist Aide	DPH	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Workstation in open office; 3 aides total for 5 Housing Units
	Interdisciplinary Team Member		1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Workstation in open office
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets, employee mailboxes
	Chart Storage			80	1	80			M-06f	Records for current inmates
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,104</b>				<b>Office &amp; Staff Support</b>
<b>Housing Unit Support</b>										
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial supplies
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to Appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.
	Secure Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Shelving. Unit supply storage.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 2 - MEDIUM INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>380</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,484</b>				<b>Housing Unit</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							519			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,003</b>			<b>Staff, Support &amp; Custody</b>
<b>Total Functional Components GSF</b>							<b>9,831</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Program, Recreation, Custody and Support</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>28,747</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Functions</b>
Building Grossing Factor							5,749			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL COMPONENT BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>34,496</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR ONE SUD LEVEL 2 HOUSING UNIT</b>		
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>68,992</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR TWO SUD LEVEL 2 HOUSING UNITS</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 3 - HIGH INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS (SUD) LEVEL 3 - HIGH INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>									Inmate Living Areas, Treatment Program and Staff, Recreation and Housing Unit Support for 100 Level 3 Substance Use Disorders (SUD) Inmates <u>NOTE: Refer to Low/Medium Security Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, Satellite Clinic and Medication Room, EBIB Workroom and other support areas.
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE LIVING AREAS</b>							AD-H06		For <u>One</u> SUD Level 3 Housing Pod of 50 Inmates.
	<b>Main Floor (Lower Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Main Floor.</b>
	Small Dorm (ADA)		4	315	1	315			H-02a	Four inmates. Double bunks. One lower bunk in dormitory is wheelchair accessible (ADA).

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 3 - HIGH INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Restroom (ADA)			140	1	140			H-04f	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, one lavatory, one toilet. All fixtures are wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Medium Dorm (ADA)		10	735	2	1,470			H-02c	Ten inmates. Double bunks. Two lower bunks in dormitory are wheelchair accessible (ADA). Inmate phones (2) and data.
	Inmate Restroom (ADA)			180	2	360			H-04d	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, two lavatories and two toilets. One of each fixture is wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Dayroom		50	1,750	1	1,750			H-03b	Used for community meetings, recreation, treatment programming, etc. Movable tables and chairs. Inmate phones (4) and kiosks. Dining and recreation area accommodating Title-15 out-of-cell time (35 sq. ft. per inmate).
	Housing Pod Custody Station	LASD	1	80	1	80			C-01e	In Dayroom. Open station with raised floor, counter at front and rear. Lockable enclosure for computer and telephone. Lockable storage for personal gear, medical kit, suicide kit, office supplies.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 3 - HIGH INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Vending Machines			15	2	30			B-05	Includes area for connections at back of machines. Requires electrical and data for each
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	4	40				In Dayroom. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				In Dayroom. Provide floor drain.
	Workcounter			30	1	30				In Dayroom, for recreation therapy activities. Utility sink, 6 linear feet of counter with storage above and below.
	Recreation Therapy Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Lockable closet. Accessed directly from Dayroom. Shelving for art materials, etc.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Access directly from dayroom. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>4,325</b>				<b>Housing Pod Lower Tier</b>
<b>Mezzanine (Upper Tier)</b>										<b>Housing Pod. On Mezzanine.</b>
	Small Dorm		4	280	4	1,120			H-02b	Four inmates. Double bunks. Inmate phone and data.
	Inmate Restroom			90	4	360			H-04f	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, one lavatory, one toilet
	Medium Dorm		10	700	1	700			H-02c	Ten Inmates. Double bunks. Inmate phones (2) and data.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 3 - HIGH INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Restroom			130	1	130			H-04d	In dormitory. One shower/dressing, two lavatories and two toilets.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,310</b>				<b>Housing Pod Upper Tier</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>6,635</b>				<b>Housing Pod Living Areas</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						3,318			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>9,953</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> Housing Pod</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>19,906</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> Housing Pods (Inmate Living Areas)</b>
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE TREATMENT PROGRAMS, RECREATION &amp; HOUSING SUPPORT</b>							AD-H06		<b>For <u>One</u> SUD Level 3 Housing Unit of 100 Inmates. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>
	<b>Treatment Program</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Classroom/Large Group Room		31	1,110	2	2,220			P-05e	Tables and chairs for 30 inmates. Workarea for one therapist. Also used as EBI classroom.
	Storage			40	2	80			B-06d	In each classroom
	Group Room		16	585	3	1,755			P-05c	35 sq. ft. per inmate. Movable tables & chairs. Workstation for instructor/therapist.
	Storage			40	3	120			B-06d	In each group room

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 3 - HIGH INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	4	800			P-05b	Tables and no throw chairs for four inmates. Workarea for one
	Contact Interview (ADA)		2	100	1	100			P-02a	<b>Contact.</b> Wheelchair accessible (ADA), has a table for paperwork, and chairs. Video surveillance.
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to recreation yard access.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b> Circulation/Efficiency Factor					<b>5,115</b>				40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,046</b> <b>7,161</b>			<b>Treatment Program</b>
	<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>								P-04a	<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>
	Outdoor Recreation		20	667	1	667				Open yard. Calculated at: 50 sq ft x 80% inmate population divided by six (6) 1-hr sessions per day. Toilet and lavatory. Inmate phones (4).
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b> Circulation/Efficiency Factor					<b>667</b>				0% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>0</b> <b>667</b>			<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 3 - HIGH INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Treatment Program Staff</b>										
	Supervising Rehabilitation Counselor	DPH	1	120	1	120			A-01d	<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. No inmate access.</b> (CEO - Level 2 Office) Private Office,
	Substance Abuse Counselor	DPH	1	108	5	540			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Workstation in open office
	Assistant Substance Abuse Counselor	DPH	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Workstation in open office
	Recreational Therapist Aide	DPH	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Workstation in open office; 3 aides total for 5 Housing Units
	Interdisciplinary Team Member		1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Workstation in open office
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets, employee mailboxes
	Chart Storage			80	1	80			M-06f	Records for current inmates
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,104</b>				<b>Office &amp; Staff Support</b>
<b>Housing Unit Support</b>										
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial supplies
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to Appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Department of Public Health

Substance Use Disorders Treatment Housing & Programs  
**LEVEL 3 - HIGH INTENSITY TREATMENT PROGRAM**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Secure Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Shelving. Unit supply storage.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>380</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,484</b>				<b>Housing Unit</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							519			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,003</b>			<b>Staff, Support &amp; Custody</b>
<b>Total Functional Components GSF</b>							<b>9,831</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Program, Recreation, Custody and Support</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>29,737</b>			<b>All SUD Level 3 Housing Unit Functions</b>
Building Grossing Factor							5,947			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>35,684</b>			<b>TOTAL FOR SUD LEVEL 3 HOUSING UNIT</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**ACCESS TO CARE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>ACCESS TO CARE ADMINISTRATION</b>							<b>AD-A01</b>		<b>Located outside security. Collocated with DMH and DPH/SUD Administration.</b>
	<b>SHARED ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTIONS</b>									<b>On Administration Floor. Functions shared with DMH and DPH/SUD Administrative Staff.</b>
	<b>Conference Center</b>									<b>Centrally located to all Administrative Areas</b>
	Large Meeting Room		50	1,250	1	1,250			A-03a	Movable divider to separate room into two meeting rooms of 25 people. Movable conference tables and chairs. Wifi. Overhead
	Storage Room			40	2	80			A-06d	One located on each side of room. Shelving for supplies and equipment.
	Alcove			50	2	100				One located on each side of room. 10 LF of counter with sink and storage cabinets and drawers. Coffeemaker.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**ACCESS TO CARE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Large Conference Room		20	500	2	1,000			A-03c	Table and chairs for 20 people. Wifi. Overhead projection system.
	Alcove			50	2	100				10 LF of counter with sink and storage cabinets and drawers. Coffeemaker.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>2,530</b>				<b>Conference Center</b>
<b>Administrative Staff Support</b>										<b>Centrally located to all Administrative Areas</b>
	Break Room			790	1	790			A-05a	Centrally located. 10 LF of counter with sink with storage cabinets and drawers. Two microwaves and coffee machines. Space for two full size refrigerators and six vending machines. Five four-person tables and chairs.
	Administrative Staff Mailboxes			75	1	75			A-04f	240 wall-mounted mail slots, with package slots below. Counter with tackboard above. Space for trash and recycling.
	<u>Staff Toilets</u>									Size and locations dependent on design and code requirements. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Men (ADA)			175	2	350			B-03a	Locate one at each end of administration floor (pending design), with one directly adjacent to Conference Center.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**ACCESS TO CARE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Women (ADA)			175	2	350			B-03b	Locate one at each end of administration floor (pending design), with one directly adjacent to Conference Center.
	Lactation Room			65	1	65			A-05f	Two chairs. Counter with sink and undercounter refrigerator. Electrical. Adjacent to Women's Toilet.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	2	20				Locate one at each end of administration floor (pending design), with one directly adjacent to Conference Center.
	Janitor/Housekeeping Closet			100	1	100			B-04a	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial and housekeeping supplies, floor area for vacuum cleaners, floor buffers, etc.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,750</b>				<b>Administrative Staff Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>4,280</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							1,498			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>5,778</b>			<b>Shared Administrative Functions</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**ACCESS TO CARE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING</b>										
<b>Custody Training Staff Offices</b>										
	Training Lieutenant				0					Collateral responsibility
	Training Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular Workstation in open office.
	Training Deputy	LASD	1	75	6	450			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular Workstation in open office.
	Training Senior	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular Workstation in open office.
	Training Assistant	LASD	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular Workstation in open office.
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage for office supplies, shredder, space for recycling and trash.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>759</b>				<b>Custody Training Staff Offices</b>
<b>Healthcare Training Staff Offices</b>										
	Instructors	LASD	1	81	3	243			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Clerk Typist	LASD	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**ACCESS TO CARE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Conference Room		20	500	1	500			A-03c	Table and chairs for 20 people. Movable divider to separate the room into two conference rooms for ten people.
	File Room			100	1	100			A-06c	Space for lateral files.
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier/scanner, workcounter with storage for office supplies, shredder, space for recycling and trash.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>992</b>				<b>Healthcare Training Staff Offices</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,751</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							613			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,364</b>			<b>All Training Offices</b>
<b>STAFF TRAINING ROOMS</b>									AD-A03	<b>Share by all LASD Bureaus and Units. May also be shared with DMH and DPH.</b>
<b>Shared Classrooms</b>										
	Large Training/Classroom		100	2,500	1	2,500			A-07a	Lecture and training room. Orientation classes. Movable partition to divide room into two smaller rooms for 50. Movable seminar tables and chairs. Overhead projection system, WIFI, marker boards, bulletin boards.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**ACCESS TO CARE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Custody Storage			120	2	240			B-06a	Lockable. One room on each side of each Large Training/Classroom. Equipment and supplies. Shelving (36"w by 24"d) on two sides. Open floor area one side for equipment carts, displays, large equipment, etc.
	MSB Storage			120	2	240			B-06a	Lockable. One room on each side of each Large Training/Classroom. Equipment and supplies. Shelving (36"w by 24"d) on two sides. Open floor area one side for equipment carts, displays, large equipment, CPR mats, etc.
	Classroom		25	625	2	1,250			A-07g	Movable seminar tables and chairs. Overhead projection system, WIFI, marker boards, bulletin boards.
	Storage			40	2	80			B-06d	Lockable. Each classroom. Shelving
	Computer Lab		25	700	1	700			A-07c	Tables and chairs. Instructor workstation. Wifi, overhead projection system.
	Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Lockable. Shelving and carts.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>5,050</b>				<b>Shared Classrooms</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**ACCESS TO CARE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Custody Specialized Training</b>									
	Mat Room		31	1,000	1	1,000			A-07f	30 students and instructor. 6x4 mats with spring platform underneath.
	Training Gear Storage			150	1	150			B-06a	Lockable room with shelving for batons, protective gear, CPR manikins, etc.
	<u>Emergency Response</u>									
	Training Sub-Armory			150	1	150			C-03d	Secure Construction and access. Less-than-lethal training weapons. Equip with vent hood, work bench, utility sink, and eye wash. Will store fire gear, air pack, turn out gear, and 40mm baton.
	Tank & Compressor Storage			80	1	80			B-06a	Rack storage for air tanks. Electrical compressor for recharging tanks. Fire tank.
	Emergency Response Equipment Room			40	1	40			C-03e	Secure closet. <b>Locate outside security in close proximity to Main Sallyport.</b> Storage for Emergency Response Cart with power tools,
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,420</b>				<b>Custody Specialized Training</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Access to Care Administration  
**ACCESS TO CARE ADMINISTRATION**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
<b>Training Support Areas</b>											
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			210	2	420			B-03a B-03b	Multiple-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)	
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Hi-Lo drinking fountain. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).	
	Janitor Closet			100	1	100			B-04a	Mop sink. Shelving. Open floor area for floor buffers, equipment.	
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>535</b>				<b>Training Support Areas</b>	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>7,005</b>					
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						2,802			40% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>9,807</b>			<b>Staff Development and Training</b>	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>12,171</b>			<b>All Access to Care Administration</b>	
	Building Grossing Factor						2,434			20% Building Factor	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>14,605</b>	<b>ACCESS TO CARE ADMINISTRATION</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>OUTPATIENT CLINIC</b>								AD-M02		
<b>PATIENT CARE</b>										
<b>Entry/Inmate Waiting</b>										
	Entry/Custody Station	LASD	2	60	1	60			C-01f	Centrally located with view of all waiting areas. Controls inmate movement.
<u>General Inmate Waiting Area</u>										
	Small Waiting Room		6	125	2	250			C-05e	Bench seating for five at 10 SF/person, plus wheelchair accessible toilet area. Additional open floor area for one wheelchair.
	Large Waiting Room		10	175	3	525			C-05d	Bench seating for ten at 10 SF/person, plus wheelchair accessible toilet area. Additional open floor area for one wheelchair.
<u>Special Needs Waiting</u>										
	Vestibule			120	1	120			C-06b	Access to Individual Holding.
	Individual Holding Cells		1	65	5	325			C-05f	Toilet and Lavatory. Bench. Wheelchair accessible.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,280</b>				<b>Entry/Inmate Waiting</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>General Clinic</b>							AD-M03		
	Screening/Assessment Alcove		2	50	2	100			M-02d	Initial assessment, weight, blood pressure, temperature.
	General Exam Room - Type 1		2	109	3	327			M-02a	9'-6" w x 11'-6" d. Doctor's Line. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.
	General Exam Room - Type 2		2	168	2	336			M-02b	14'-0" w x 12'-0" d. Doctor's Line. Wheelchair accessible. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.
	General Exam Room - Type 3		2	168	2	336			M-02c	14'-0" w x 12'-0" d. Doctor's Line/Observation. Gurney space with clearance all sides ("man-down" response). Counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<u>Laboratory</u>									
	Blood Draw		2	25	2	50			M-03a	Phlebotomy draw stations (chair and cart)
	Laboratory		2	200	1	200			M-03b	Prep specimens for laboratory vendor pick-up. Counter workarea with blood spinner, utility sink, storage, two undercounter refrigerators (blood and urine specimens). Lab tech workstations.
	Inmate Toilet			65	1	65			B-03c	Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Specimen collection. Carousel specimen pass-through to Lab Workroom.
	Nurse's Station	LASD	4	200	1	200			M-02e	Centrally located with view of all exam rooms. Workstations for six staff, handwashing sink, eye wash, copier, reference materials.
	Medication Room			150	1	150			M-02f	Secure. Centrally located under direct view of Nurse's station. Counter, deep utility sink, undercounter refrigerator, automated medication dispenser, floor area for medication cart.
	Custody Station	LASD	2	60	1	60			C-01f	Centrally located with view of all exam rooms.
	Equipment Alcove			135	1	135				Two wheelchairs and five gurneys
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				Centrally located to exam rooms.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Clean Utility/Linen			100	1	100			M-06c	Counter with handwashing sink,
	Soiled Utility/Linen			75	1	75			M-06d	Counter with utility sink.
	Janitor Closet			80	1	80			M-06g	Mop sink, janitorial supplies
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,234</b>				<b>General Clinic</b>
	<b>Specialty Clinic</b>							AD-M04		
	Specialist Exam Room (General Exam Room - Type 2)		2	168	1	168			M-02b	14'-0" w x 12'-0" d. Multipurpose Exam and Treatment. Shared by various specialists. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for teled and specialty equipment on mobile carts.
	OB/GYN		2	109	1	109			M-05b	9'-6" w x 11'-6"d. Specialist Exam and Treatment. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for teled and specialty equipment on mobile carts.
	Ophthalmology		2	122	1	122			M-05c	10'- 4" w x 11'- 10" d. "Eye Line" Exam and Treatment. Open floor area for teled equipment on mobile cart.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<u>Orthopedics/Physical Therapy</u>									
	Exam Treatment Room (General Exam Room - Type 2)		2	168	1	168			M-02b	14'-0" w x 12'-0" d. Specialist Exam and Treatment. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for teled and specialty equipment on mobile carts.
	Physical Therapy		5	500	1	500			M-05a	Treatment tables, hydrotherapy tubs, exercise equipment, cold & hot pack cabinets, equipment storage cabinets, therapist workstation.
	Inmate Toilet			65	1	65			B-03c	Direct access from Physical Therapy. Wheelchair accessible.
	ENT/OMFS			0	0	0				See Dental and ENT/OMFS
	Special Procedures			0	0	0				See Urgent Care.
	Clinical Equipment Storage			200	1	200			M-05d	Secure storage area for specialist equipment on mobile carts to be used in Specialist Exam Rooms.
	Nurses' Station		3	150	1	150			M-02e	Centrally located with view of all exam rooms. Workstations for three staff, handwashing sink, eye wash, copier, reference materials.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medication Room			150	1	150			M-02f	Secure. Centrally located under direct view of Nurse's station. Counter, deep utility sink, undercounter refrigerator, automated medication dispenser, floor area for medication cart.
	Custody Station	LASD	2	60	1	60			C-01f	Centrally located with view of all exam rooms.
	Equipment Alcove			0	0	0				See Urgent Care. Shared.
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				Centrally located to exam rooms.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Clean Utility/Linen			100	1	100			M-06c	Counter with handwashing sink, deep to accommodate drinking water containers. Supply storage cabinets and shelving.
	Soiled Utility/Linen			75	1	75			M-06d	Counter with utility sink. Rim/bedpan sink. Open floor area for soiled linen cart and waste receptacles.
	Janitor Closet			80	1	80			M-06g	Mop sink, janitor and toilet supplies. Close proximity to Trauma Room and Special Procedures Room.
	Inmate Shower (ADA)			50	1	50			H-04b	Shower and drying area. Wheelchair accessible.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>2,017</b>				<b>Specialty Clinic</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Clinic Support</b>										
	Equipment Storage			150	1	150			M-06a	Shelving for small items. Open floor area for mobile equipment
	Supply Storage			150	1	150			M-06b	Shelving
	Gas Storage			100	1	100			M-06b	Racks with portable oxygen tanks
	Biohazard Waste Holding			25	1	25			M-06e	Temporary holding for biohazard waste pending pick-up by vendor.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>425</b>				<b>Clinic Support Areas</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>5,956</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						2,382			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>8,338</b>			<b>General and Specialty Clinics</b>
<b>Satellite Pharmacy</b>										
	Dispensing Vestibule			80	1	80				Share by General and Specialty Clinics. Fills prescriptions given to patient during clinic visit prior to the inmate's return to their housing unit. Secure access and construction. Vestibule with Consultation Window. Allow Pharmacist to dispense medication to patient and provide private consult. Access door to Satellite Pharmacy with biometric lock.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Pharmacist	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	Modular workstation in shared office. Shared by shift. Computer.
	File Cabinet			15	1	15				Pharmacy File Storage.
	Book Shelves			12	1	12				Code and Reference Manuals, MSDS Binders, Product literature, etc.
	Copy/Work Area			25	1	25			A-04c	Copier/printer/fax machine, shredder w/ two bins, workcounter w/ storage cabinets.
	Pharmacy Technicians	LASD	1	24	2	48			M-10b	Counter workareas. Shared by shift. 36"d x 48" LF counter per Tech, with computer and label printer.
	Filling Tables			25	2	50			M-10c	Open floor area for mobile tables.
	Pick Station			25	1	25				Medication fill stations (5 ft. x 5 ft. ). Computer, printer.
	Narcotics Safe			10	1	10				Wall-mounted.
	Pharmacy Shelving			13	8	104				36"w x 17"d x 87"h shelving unit with ten shelves.
	Medication Refrigerator			13	1	13				Single pharmacy refrigerator. Back-up power.
	Handwashing Sink (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Work Counter			40	1	40				8 lineal feet w/ storage. Adjacent to Handwashing Sink.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>518</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						207			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>725</b>			<b>Satellite Pharmacy</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>CLINIC STAFF AND SUPPORT SERVICES</b>										
<b>Clinical Staff</b>										
	Physicians	LASD	1	108	4	432			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Shared office with modular workstations.
	Specialist/Consultant Charting Room	LAC USC	4	100	1	100			M-07a	Room with shared counter workstations for four physician/consultants when providing care in the Specialty Clinics.
	<u>Laboratory</u>									Enclosed shared office for laboratory functions.
	Laboratory Supervisor	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office. Office shared with Laboratory Technician.
	Laboratory Technician	LASD	1	75	4	300			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstations in shared office. Office shared with Laboratory Supervisor.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>940</b>				<b>Clinic Staff Areas</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Nurse Staff Administration</b>										
	Clinical Nurse Director II	LASD	1	160	2	320			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two.
	Nurse Manager	LASD	1	108	4	432			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in a Shared Office. Three people in one office. Workstation shared by staff on each shift (three per shift).
	Supervising Nurse	LASD	1	81	6	486			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in a Shared office. Three people in one office. Workstation shared by staff on each shift (six per shift).
	Time Keeper	LASD	1	108	2	216			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Typist Clerk	LASD	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office. . Locate adjacent to Time Keepers.
	Intermediate Clerk	LASD	1	49	5	245			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,797</b>				<b>Nurse Staff Administration</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Electronic Medical Records (EMR/HIM)</b>										
<u>Scanners and Validators</u>										
										<b>Health Information Management</b>
										Office suite, locate close to Nurses' Station.
	Supervisor	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private office,
	Staff	LASD	1	49	5	245			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Copy/Work Area			300	1	300			A-04a	3 Copiers with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets.
<u>Release of Information</u>										
										Office Suite, may be located outside security.
	Supervisor	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private office,
	Staff	LASD	1	49	5	245			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Copy/Work Area			200	1	200			A-04b	2 Copiers with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets.
<u>Coders and Billers</u>										
										Office Suite, may be located outside security.
	Supervisor	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private office,
	Staff	LASD	1	49	5	245			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Copy/Work Area			300	1	300			A-04a	3 Copiers with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,895</b>				<b>Electronic Medical Records/HIM</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Staff Support Areas</b>										
	Conference Room		16	400	1	400			A-03d	Meeting/Training room with table and chairs for 16 people. Internet, video.
	Staff Room			150	1	150			A-05d	Counter with sink, microwave, refrigerator, coffee maker, table and four chairs. Space for trash and recycling.
<u>Staff Toilets</u>										
	Men (ADA)			175	1	175			B-03a	Multi-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Women (ADA)			175	1	175			B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Drinking Fountain			10	1	10				
	Janitor Closet			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink. Shelving for janitorial supplies. Floor buffers.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>960</b>				<b>Staff Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>5,592</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							1,957			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>7,549</b>			<b>Clinic Staff and Support Services</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**OUTPATIENT CLINIC**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
<b>General Services</b>											
	Institutional Services Supervisor	LASD	1	81	3	243			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.	
	Intermediate Typist Clerk	LASD	1	49	3	147			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.	
	Conference		4	80	1	80			A-04c	Table and four chairs.	
	Workarea			80	1	80				Copier, supply storage, file cabinets, shelving for reference materials (MSDS sheets, etc.)	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>550</b>					
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						193			35% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>743</b>			<b>General Services</b>	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>17,355</b>			<b>All Clinics and Support Areas</b>	
	Building Grossing Factor						3,471			20% Building Factor	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>20,826</b>	<b>MSB OUTPATIENT CLINICAL SERVICES</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**DENTAL AND ENT/OMFS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	
	<b>DENTAL AND ENT/OMFS</b>							<b>AD-M03</b>		<b>Located in the Outpatient Specialty Clinic.</b>
	<b>Dental Services</b>									<b>Dental required service for <u>CTC Licensing</u>; must comply with CTC licensing requirements.</b>
	Dental Operator			160	1	160			M-11a	Single exam/treatment chair, intraoral x-ray, handwashing sink. Underfloor utility trench to Dental Mechanical room.
	Dentist Workstation	LASD	1	50	1	50			M-11b	In Operator. Workcounter with computer workstation.
	Dental Assistant Workstation	LASD	1	50	1	50			M-11b	In Operator. Workcounter with computer workstation.
	Supply Storage			50	1	50			M-06b	In Operator.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				In Operator.
	Dental Laboratory			150	1	150			M-11c	Directly adjacent to Operator. Counter workarea, utility sink, supply storage, countertop fume and dust extraction, water distiller, undercounter refrigerator. Open floor area for trash bins, etc.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>465</b>				

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**DENTAL AND ENT/OMFS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	
	<b>Ear, Nose &amp; Throat (ENT)/ Oral Maxillary Facial Surgery (OMFS)</b>									<b>Specialty Clinic</b>
	Exam Treatment Room		2	160	1	160			M-11a	Single exam/treatment chair, handwashing sink. Underfloor utility trench to Dental Mechanical room.
	Doctor's Workstation			50	1	50			M-11b	In Exam Treatment Room. Workcounter with computer workstation.
	Assistant's Workstation	LASD	1	50	1	50			M-11b	In Exam Treatment Room. Workcounter with computer workstation.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				In Exam Treatment Room.
	Supply Storage			50	1	50			M-06b	In Exam Treatment Room.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>315</b>				
	<b>Shared Support</b>									<b>Directly accessible from Dental Operatory and ENT/OMFS Exam Treatment Room.</b>
	Clerical Office	LASD	1	108	1	108				(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation for Clerk (shared). Two lateral files. Cabinet for office supplies. Small copier/printer.
	Panograph X-ray			80	1	80			M-11g	X-ray Machine and Control Station. Easily accessible by Dental and ENT/OMFS

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**DENTAL AND ENT/OMFS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	
	Sterilization Workroom			200	1	200			M-11h	Counter workarea, utility sink, handpiece sterilizer, autoclave.
	Dental Mechanical Room			50	1	50			M-11d	Dental air compressor and vacuum pump. Direct access from service corridor for maintenance access. Away from Operator and Exam Treatment room for noise control. Control switch for equipment in Sterilization Workroom, or other shared area (Dental and ENT/OFMS).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>438</b>				
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,218</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							487			40% Departmental Factor
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>1,705</b>			<b>Dental/OMFS Specialty Clinic</b>
Building Grossing Factor							341			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>2,046</b>			<b>DENTAL &amp; ENT/OMFS</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>PHARMACY</b>									Required service for <b>CTC Licensing</b> . Must comply with CTC licensing requirements.
	<b>DISPENSING PHARMACY</b>							AD-M07		High security construction. Locate directly adjacent to the Pharmacy Warehouse.
	<b>Pharmacy Entry</b>									Access from public corridor. Secured when pharmacy is closed.
	<u>Secure Vestibule</u>									Secure entry into Pharmacy. Biometric access by Pharmacy staff only.
	Pharmacy Entrance			80	1	80			M-10a	Biometric access by Pharmacy staff only. Door width to accommodate medication carts.
	Distribution Window			30	1	30				Window and counter. Call button. Secure 12" x 12" pass-through for paperwork and small medication packages.
	Nurse Inventory Workarea			50	1	50				Table and Chair with space for one medication cart.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>160</b>				<b>Entry</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Administrative Staff Areas</b>										
	Supervising Pharmacist	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO - Level 2 Office) Private Office,
	Clinical Pharmacist	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Senior Typist/Clerk	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	File Cabinets			15	2	30				Pharmacy File Storage
	Book Shelves			12	2	24				Code and Reference Manuals, MSDS Binders, Product literature, etc.
	Printer			12	1	12				High speed
	Copy/Work Area			25	1	25			A-04c	Copier, shredder, workcounter w/ storage cabinets.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>356</b>				<b>Administrative Staff Areas</b>
<b>Pharmacy</b>										
	Pharmacist	LASD	1	81	3	243		AD-M06	A-02c	Modular workstation in shared office. Shared by shift. Sized for largest shift. Computer.
	Pharmacy Technicians (Inpatient, Outpatient, Automated, Verification)	LASD	1	24	8	192			M-10b	Counter workareas. Shared by shift. Sized for largest shift. 36"d x 48" LF counter per Tech, with computer and label printer.
	Med Cart Refilling			125	1	125			M-10c	Open floor area for mobile tables and transfer carts being filled. Five mobile tables and carts.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medication Dispensing Machine (Unit Dose)			25	2	50				AutoMed FastPak EXP 41"w x 31"d for machine, plus space for server/printer and workstation (table, computer, scanner and scale)
	Medication Dispensing Machine (Vials)			48	1	48				RX Vault 1800 w/ Two Towers 4'0"w x 7'0", plus workshelf and 36" clear front-end access
	Pick Stations			25	3	75				Medication fill stations (5 ft. x 5 ft. ). Computer, printer.
	Medication Refrigerator			27	1	27				Double pharmacy refrigerator with sliding door. Medication and nutritional supplements dispensing.
	Medication Freezer			13	1	13				Single pharmacy freezer. Medication dispensing.
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Barrier Sterile Isolator Hood			48	1	48				MIC Dual Chamber 9'4"w x 2'0"d, plus 36" clear front access. Chemotherapy I.V. preparation. Sterile, clean environment hood meets <b>CTC Licensing</b> requirements for compounding purifier.
	Medication Cart Staging			5	30	150				Open floor area. Staging area for medication carts with distribution to inmate housing.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>986</b>				<b>Pharmacy</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Staff Support Spaces</b>										
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			140	2	280			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Staff Room			150	1	150			A-05c	Counter, sink, storage, refrigerator, coffee machine, microwave. Table and two chairs.
	Janitor Closet			35	1	35			B-04d	Mop sink. Restroom and cleaning products storage.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>465</b>				<b>Support Areas</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,967</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							787			40% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,754</b>			<b>Dispensing Pharmacy</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>PHARMACY WAREHOUSE</b>										
								AD-M08		Locate directly adjacent to the Loading Dock and the Dispensing Pharmacy. High security construction.
<b>Warehouse</b>										
	Pharmacist	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	Modular workstation. Shared by shift. Sized for largest shift. Computer.
	Pharmacy Helper	LASD	2	20	2	40				Counter workareas. Shared by shift. Sized for largest shift. 36"d x 48" LF counter per Helper.
	Bulk Storage			15	20	300			M-10d	24"d x 36"w x 4 tier shelving units. Boxed over-the-counter medication, pharmaceutical supplies, sterile supplies, dispensing materials, etc.
	Secure Storage			80	1	80			M-10e	Lockable room with Biometric access for controlled substance storage. Contains <b>Pyxis CII Safe</b> double integrated main unit. 52"w x 28"d, plus 36" clear front access.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Secure Automated Storage			135	1	135				<b>Talyst AutoCarousel HD</b> 12'-5"w x 7'-8"d, plus 36" clear front access.
	Medication Refrigerator			27	1	27				Double pharmacy refrigerator with sliding door. Medication and nutritional supplements storage.
	Medication Freezer			13	1	13				Single pharmacy freezer. Medication storage.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>676</b>				<b>Pharmacy Warehouse</b>
	<b>Receiving</b>									Near Loading Dock. Controlled Access.
	Deliveries/Receiving			120	1	120				Open floor area. Temporary holding area for deliveries (totes and carts) from vendors.
	Receiving Workstation			30	1	30				Counter with computer.
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				
	Product Inventory			120	1	120				Open floor area. Staging area for inventory, invoice check, application of pricing stickers

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**PHARMACY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Expired/Waste Medication Storage			12	3	36			M-10f	Temporary holding. Storage cabinet/waste container for expired/refused/damaged inventory.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>321</b>				<b>Pharmacy Receiving</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>997</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							399			40% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>1,396</b>			<b>Pharmacy Warehouse</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>4,150</b>			<b>Pharmacy Dispensing &amp; Warehouse</b>
Building Grossing Factor							830			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>4,980</b>	<b>PHARMACY</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**RADIOLOGY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>RADIOLOGY</b>							AD-M02		<b>Optional service for CTC Licensing. Must comply with CTC Licensing requirements. Directly adjacent to General and Specialty Outpatient Clinics.</b>
	<b>R/F and CT Diagnostic Procedures</b>									
	<b>Radiography/Fluoroscopy (R/F) Diagnostics</b>									
	R/F Diagnostics Room			400	2	800			M-08a	<b>One required for CTC Licensing. R/F Diagnostic Machine Model: Precision 500D with Saturn V4 Wireless DR Imaging Option; Radiology Diagnostic Machine Model: <b>Discovery XR656 or Proteus XRA Wireless DR Imaging Option;</b> Includes X-ray equipment, procedures table, transformer equipment. Storage cabinets for accessories (bolsters, etc.), apron rack, etc. Space to maneuver stretchers and wheelchairs.</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**RADIOLOGY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Custody Observation Alcove			15	2	30				In R/F Room. Shielded alcove in each R/F Room. Direct view of inmate.
	Handwashing Sink			15	2	30				In each R/F Room.
	R/F Control Room			100	2	200			M-08b	Directly adjacent to, and clear view of R/F Procedures Room. Depending on design, one control room could be located between the two Procedures rooms. <b>Film processing per CTC Licensing.</b>
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	<b>Required by CTC Licensing.</b> Located between, and directly accessible from both R/F Rooms. Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	<b>Subtotal</b>					1,125				<b>Radiography/Fluoroscopy</b>
	<b>Computed Tomography (CT)</b>									
	CT Diagnostics Room			450	1	450			M-08c	Includes full-body CT equipment, procedures table, transformer equipment. Storage cabinets for accessories, etc.
	Custody Observation Alcove			15	1	15				In CT Room. Shielded alcove with direct view of inmate.
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				In CT Room.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**RADIOLOGY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	CT Control Room			100	1	100			M-08d	Directly adjacent to, and clear view of CT Room.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Directly accessible from CT Room. Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						645				<b>Computed Tomography</b>
<b>R/F and CT Support</b>										
	Dressing Area									<b>Required by CTC Licensing.</b> Located near to R/F and CT Rooms. Dressing and staging area for procedures.
	Dressing Room			15	4	60			M-08h	Bench.
	Dressing Room (ADA)			25	1	25			M-08i	Bench. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Gown Storage			15	1	15			B-06e	
	Laundry Hamper			5	1	5				
	Mobile X-ray			80	1	80			M-08g	Storage room for mobile x-ray unit and lead shielding curtains.
<b>Subtotal</b>						185				<b>R/F and CT Diagnostics</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						1,955				
<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>							782			40% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							2,737			<b>R/F and CT Diagnostic Areas</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**RADIOLOGY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Mammography and Ultrasound Diagnostics</b>										
<b>Mammography</b>										
	Mammography Room			150	1	150			M-08e	<b>Model: Senographe Essential;</b> Includes Mammogram x-ray unit and shielded control station.
	Custody Observation Alcove			15	1	15				In Mammography room. Shielded alcove with direct view of inmate.
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				In Mammography room.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>180</b>				<b>Mammography</b>
<b>Ultrasound</b>										
	Ultrasound Room			150	1	150			M-08f	Includes Ultrasound control equipment and treatment table.
	Custody Observation Alcove			15	1	15				In Ultrasound room. Direct view of inmate.
	Handwashing Sink			15	1	15				In Ultrasound room.
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03c	Directly accessible from Ultrasound Room. Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>310</b>				<b>Ultrasound</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**RADIOLOGY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Mammography and Ultrasound Support</b>										
	<u>Dressing Area</u>									Located near Mammography and Ultrasound Rooms. Dressing and staging area for procedures.
	Dressing Room			15	3	45			M-08h	Bench.
	Dressing Room (ADA)			25	1	25			M-08i	Bench. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Gown Storage			15	1	15			B-06e	
	Laundry Hamper			5	1	5				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>90</b>				<b>Mammography &amp; Ultrasound</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>580</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						232			40% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>812</b>			<b>Diagnostic Areas</b>
<b>Radiology Staff</b>										
	Supervisor's Office	LASD	1	120	2	240			A-02a	(CEO - Level 6 W/S) Modular Workstation.
	PAC Coordinator	LASD	1	96	2	192			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular Workstation.
	Radiologist Reading Room	LASD	1	81	3	243			M-08j	<b>Required by CTC Licensing.</b> Enclosed room with three open workstations at 81 SF each. Must have low light
	Radiology Technicians	LASD	1	64	5	320			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular Workstations. One office shared by technicians.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**RADIOLOGY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Clerks	LASD	2	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular Workstations.
	File Storage Room			80	1	80			B-06b	Shelving for storage boxes
	Staff Toilets			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b> Circulation/Efficiency Factor					<b>1,303</b>				35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,759</b>			<b>Staff Areas</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b> Building Grossing Factor						<b>5,308</b> 1,062			<b>All Diagnostic &amp; Staff Areas</b> 20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>6,370</b>	<b>RADIOLOGY</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**URGENT CARE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>URGENT CARE</b>							<b>AD-M02</b>		<p>Optional service for <u>CTC Licensing</u>. Must comply with CTC requirements for "standby emergency services."</p> <p>Located in Outpatient Specialty Clinic. Directly adjacent to emergency elevator with direct access to ambulance parking.</p>
	<b>Patient Treatment</b>									
	Standard Patient Bay			120	2	240			M-04a	Patient gurney with surrounding open area.
	Trauma Room			185	1	185			M-04b	<b>Must meet requirements for "standby emergency services" as required by <u>CTC Licensing</u> regulations.</b>
	Special Procedures Room			185	1	185			M-04c	Outpatient procedures room accommodating colonoscopies and similar procedures. <b>If CTC patients will receive surgical procedures in this clinic, must meet requirements for "outpatient surgical care" for <u>CTC Licensing</u>.</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**URGENT CARE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medical Observation Room			100	2	200			M-04d	<b>Must meet requirements for "standby emergency services" as required by CTC Licensing regulations.</b>
	Nurses' Station		4	200	1	200			M-02e	Counter workstation for four nurses. Handwashing sink, undercounter refrigerator, files. Direct view of all patient bays.
	Medication Room			150	1	150			M-02f	Secure. Accessible from Nurses' Station. Counter and sink. Storage cabinets. Undercounter refrigerator. Automated medication dispensing machine.
	Doctor's Charting Workstation		2	108	1	108			A-02c	Counter workstation for two doctors.
	Custody Station	LASD	2	60	1	60			C-01f	Counter workstation. View of patient bays.
	Handwashing Sink			10	1	10				Centrally located.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				Centrally located.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,343</b>				<b>Patient Treatment</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**URGENT CARE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Clinic Support</b>										
	Equipment Alcove			120	1	120				Five wheelchairs and two gurneys
	Clean Linen/Utility Room			100	1	100			M-06c	Counter with handwashing sink, deep to accommodate drinking water containers. Supply storage cabinets and shelving.
	Soiled Linen/Utility Room			75	1	75			M-06d	Counter with utility sink. Rim/bedpan sink. Open floor area for soiled linen cart and waste receptacles.
	Equipment Storage			80	1	80			M-06a	Shelving for small items. Open floor area for mobile equipment
	Supply Storage			80	1	80			M-06b	Shelving
	Gas Storage			50	1	50			M-06b	Portable oxygen tanks
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03c	Single Occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Janitor Closet			50	1	50			M-06h	Mop sink. Janitorial and toilet room supplies.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>685</b>				<b>Clinic Support</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

MSB Outpatient Clinical Services  
**URGENT CARE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
<b>Provider Staff Offices</b>				<b>LAC USC Staff Offices</b>							
	Professional Staff		1	108	4	432			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private office	
	Administrative/Support Staff		3	75	6	450			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in Shared Office. Three persons per office.	
<b>Support Areas</b>											
	Conference Room		8	200	1	200			A-03f	Table and chairs for eight people.	
	Coffee Alcove			15	1	15				6 lineal feet of counter with sink and storage. Coffeemaker. Undercounter refrigerator.	
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single Occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). See Clinical Services for additional staff	
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	1	10				Wheelchair accessible (ADA)	
<b>Subtotal</b>				<b>1,097</b>			<b>Provider Staff Offices</b>				
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>				<b>3,125</b>							
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							1,250		40% Departmental Factor		
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>4,375</b>		<b>Urgent Care</b>		
Building Grossing Factor							875		20% Building Factor		
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>5,250</b>		<b>URGENT CARE</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Medical Services Bureau

## MEDICAL CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC) FOR MEDICAL CARE</b>							AD-F01 AD-F02c		<b>Licensed Correctional Treatment Center, including Inmate-Patient housing, treatment, staffing and support. The 40-bed CTC is comprised of two 20-bed Nursing Units.</b>
	<b>CTC NURSING UNIT</b>									<b>For <u>One</u> 20-bed Nursing Unit</b>
	<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Housing</b>									<b>All Single Inmate-Patient Rooms.</b>
	Inmate-Patient Room (ADA)		1	155	18	2,790			M-01a	Secure. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). 36" clean (min) space required at sides and foot of bed. Additional wheelchair clearance required to comply with ADA requirements.
	<u>Airborne Infection Isolation Room (ADA)</u>									<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 1 per 35 beds). Secure. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). For patients with airborne communicable diseases. Negative pressure environment.
	Anteroom/Sub-Utility Vestibule			80	1	80			M-12a	For Nursing use. Handwashing sink, 36" (min) workcounter, cabinets for supplies and personal protective gear storage, clean and soiled materials storage.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Medical Services Bureau  
**MEDICAL CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate-Patient Room (ADA)		1	120	1	120			M-01a	36" clear (min) space required at side and foot of beds, additional clearance required to accommodate wheelchair access (ADA).
	Toilet/Shower (ADA)			100	1	100			M-12g	In Inmate-Patient Room. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	<u>Protective Environment Room (ADA)</u>									Secure. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). For immunosuppressed patients. Positive pressure environment.
	Anteroom/Sub-Utility Vestibule			80	1	80			M-12a	For Nursing use. Handwashing sink, 36" (min) workcounter, cabinets for supplies and personal protective gear storage, clean and soiled materials storage.
	Inmate-Patient Room (ADA)		1	120	1	120			M-01a	36" clear (min) space required at side and foot of beds, additional clearance required to accommodate wheelchair access (ADA).
	Toilet/Shower (ADA)			100	1	100			M-12h	In Inmate-Patient Room. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Handwashing Station			10	2	20				Alcove with handwashing sink, counter with storage for gloves, etc. Locate near Inmate-Patient Rooms.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Medical Services Bureau  
**MEDICAL CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Shower (ADA)			50	2	100			H-04b	Per CTC Licensing (included in shower ratio of 1 per 12 beds). Visual surveillance from Custody Station. Locate in close proximity to ADA Patient Rooms.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,510</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Housing</b>
<b>Nursing Unit - Central Nursing Areas</b>										<b>For One 20-bed Nursing Unit</b>
	Custody Station	LASD	1	64	1	64			C-01f	Centrally located. View and control of entry into Nursing Unit. May require visual separation from the Nurses' Station to comply with HIPPA requirements.
	Supervising Staff Nurse I, Sheriff	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private office. Acoustical privacy. Shared by shift, used by Supervising RN on duty.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Medical Services Bureau  
**MEDICAL CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Nurses' Station	LASD	7	350	1	350			M-02e	Centrally located. Secure room. Seven workstations at counter used by nursing staff on duty by shift (RN I, RN II, RN III, Nursing Asst. Nursing Attendant II). Temporary work space for doctor, pharmacist, etc. when on unit. Includes handwashing sink, eyewash, and space for inmate charts, reference materials, copier, crash cart. One Nurses' Station in Licensed CTC Module includes alarm panel for emergency generator.
	Medication Room			200	1	200			M-02f	Secure. Direct access from Nurses' station, or located under direct view of Nurses'. Counter, deep utility sink, lockable undercounter refrigerator with freezer, automated medication dispenser (clear area all four sides), floor area for medication carts.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eyewash			5	1	5				

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Medical Services Bureau  
**MEDICAL CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medical Treatment/Exam Room		2	109	1	109			M-02a	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Type 2 exam room at 14'-0" w x 12'-0" d (See Clinical Services). Wheelchair accessible. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for teled
	Nourishment Room			60	1	60			M-12b	Counter with deep sink (filling water pitchers). Countertop ice machine. Full-size lockable refrigerator/freezer for nutritional products and supplements.
	Sterile Supply/Sharps Storage			15	1	15			M-06b	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (15 sq. ft. minimum). Secure storage for needles and other sharp objects. May be included in Clean Utility Room.
	Clean Utility/Linen/Supply Storage			60	1	60			M-06c	<b>Per by CTC Licensing.</b> Utility room (50 sq. ft. min.) with workcounter, handwashing sink and storage cabinets. Linen supply carts (10 sq. ft. min).

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Medical Services Bureau  
**MEDICAL CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Soiled Utility/Linen Room			75	1	75			M-06d	<b>Per CTC licensing.</b> Utility room (50 sq. ft. min.) counter with utility/handwashing sink, and storage cabinets. Rim (bedpan) sink. Open floor area for soiled linen (10 sq. ft. min.), waste and biohazard hampers.
	Sputum Chamber			100	1	100				Space for 3 people. Directly adjacent to Soiled Utility/Linen.
	Equipment Storage			100	1	100			M-06a	Shelving and open floor space for medical equipment.
	Alcove Storage			100	1	100				<b>Per CTC licensing</b> (15 sq. ft. min.). Space for five wheelchairs (12 sq. ft.) and two gurneys (20 sq. ft.). Easily accessible.
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			M-06h	Mop sink. Shelving for janitorial and housekeeping supplies. Open floor area for floor buffers, etc.
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to exercise yard access.
	Inmate Phone (ADA)			25	4	100				Secure booth. Direct view from Officers' Station. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,666</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Nursing Areas</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Medical Services Bureau  
**MEDICAL CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Nursing Unit - Treatment Program Areas</b>										
	Consultation/Interview Room (ADA)		2	100	2	200			M-12c	<b>Non-contact.</b> Applies to requirements for treatment program space. Separate (enclosed) Inmate-Patient and Staff sides with window between. Seating and counter each side. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) both sides. Acoustical privacy.
	Multipurpose Room		9	585	1	585			P-05I	Up to 8 inmates. Accommodates dayroom, recreation or occupational therapy, and dining. Two fixed stainless steel tables and stools, workcounter with utility sink, lockable storage.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Medical Services Bureau

## MEDICAL CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Storage Closet			40	1	40			B-06d	In Multipurpose Room. Shelves for storage of arts and craft supplies, exercise mats and equipment, etc.
	Physical Therapy Room		2-4	300	1	300			M-05a	Indoor room. Adjacent to Outdoor Recreation area.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,125</b>				<b>Nursing Unit - Inmate Programs</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>6,301</b>				<b>Housing, Nursing &amp; Program</b> 65% Departmental Factor <b>20-bed Nursing Unit</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							4,096			
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>10,397</b>			
<b>Nursing Unit - Outdoor Recreation</b>									P-04d	
	Small Management Yard (ADA)		1	150	2	300				Exercise area for one Inmate-Patient. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA).
	Small Group Yard (ADA)		4	350	2	700				Exercise area for four Inmate-Patients. Wheelchair accessible toilet and lavatory (ADA).
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,000</b>				<b>Outdoor Recreation</b> 15% Departmental Factor <b>Nursing Unit - Outdoor Recreation</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							150			
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>1,150</b>			
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>11,547</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> 20-Bed Nursing Unit</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>23,094</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> 20-bed Nursing Units in CTC Module</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Medical Services Bureau  
**MEDICAL CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>CTC MODULE</b>										
<b>CENTRALIZED STAFF &amp; SUPPORT</b>										
<b>Central staff and support areas for One 40-bed CTC Module (which is comprised of two 20-Bed Nursing Units)</b>										
<b>CTC Module - Staff Offices</b>										
<b>For One 20-bed CTC Module</b>										
	Nurse Manager	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Senior Typist Clerk	LASD	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Intermediate Typist Clerk	LASD	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Physicians	LASD	1	72	2	144			A-02d	(CEO Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	Registered Nurse Practitioner	LASD	1	72	2	144			A-02d	(CEO Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>517</b>				<b>CTC Module - Staff Offices</b>
<b>CTC Module - Staff Support</b>										
<b>For One 40-bed CTC Module</b>										
	Conference Room		12	240	1	240			A-03e	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Table and chairs for twelve.
	Copy/Workroom			150	1	150			A-04c	Workcounter with storage for office supplies. Copier. Fax. Worktable and four chairs. Staff mailboxes.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Medical Services Bureau  
**MEDICAL CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff Room			200	1	200			A-05c	<b>Located as near as possible to entry to both Nursing Units.</b> Tables and chairs for four people. Counter and sink, with storage above and below. Counter space and utilities for microwave and coffee maker. Full-size refrigerator and freezer.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			175	2	350			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Shower/Dressing (ADA)			60	1	60				<b>Per CDC Licensing.</b> One in each Staff Toilet (male and female). Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Storage for towels and scrubs.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			M-06h	Mop sink. Shelving.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,065</b>				<b>CTC Module - Staff Support</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,582</b>				<b>Staff Offices and Support</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						554			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,136</b>			<b>One 40-bed CTC Module</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Medical Services Bureau  
**MEDICAL CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>CTC Module - Facility Support</b>										<b>For One 40-bed CTC Module</b>
	General Storage			480	1	480			M-12g	<b>Per CTC Licensing</b> (ratio is 12 sq. ft. per Inmate-Patient). Fixed metal and movable wire shelving for clothing, paper goods, supplies, medical and patient care equipment. Open floor area for mattress storage.
	Bed Storage			150	1	150				In General Storage. Open floor area to accommodate ten beds.
	Central Sterilization/Autoclaving			0	1	0				<b>CTC Licensing</b> requires this function. However, space and equipment are not required in the CTC if the County contracts with an outside vendor to provide sterilization and supplies.
	Central Sterile Supply			280	1	280			M-12e	<b>Per CTC Licensing.</b> Shelving.
	Clean Linen Receiving			160	1	160			M-06c	Open floor area for mobile linen/clothing carts (approx.. 24" by 48" each).
	Soiled Linen Holding			160	1	160			M-06d	Open floor area for laundry carts.
	Medical Gas Storage			60	1	60				<b>CTC Licensing</b> requires medical gas. For the Medical CTC, medical gas will be piped to the head-wall in the patient rooms. Gas tanks stored on racks.

# SPACE LIST



Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Medical Services Bureau  
**MEDICAL CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Central Janitor/Housekeeping			120	1	120			M-06g	Mop sink, rack, shelving for cleaning products and housekeeping supplies. Open floor area for buffer, vacuum cleaners and steam cleaners.
	Trash Storage			90	1	90				Near elevator access to loading dock. Open floor for waste containers. Hose bib and floor drain.
	Medical/Biohazard Waste Storage			90	1	90				Near elevator access to loading dock. Open floor for waste containers. Good ventilation required.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,590</b>				<b>CTC Module - Facility Support</b> 25% Departmental Factor <b>For One 40-bed CTC Module</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						398			
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,988</b>			
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>4,124</b>			<b>CTC Module Staff &amp; Support</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>27,218</b>			<b>CTC Nursing Units and CTC Module Staff &amp; Support</b> 20% Building Factor
	Building Grossing Factor						5,444			
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>32,662</b>			<b>TOTAL FOR 40-BED MEDICAL CTC MODULE (LICENSED)</b>

# SPACE LIST

## Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

## Facility Administration FACILITY OPERATIONS

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>FACILITY OPERATIONS</b>								AD-C01		Located outside security.
<b>Facility Operations</b>										<b>Office Suite. Locate near Facility Entrance.</b>
	Facility Captain	LASD	1	216	1	216			A-01b	(CEO - Level 4 Office) Private Office with conference table for four. Wardrobe. Directly adjacent to Operation's Lieutenant's office with private door access between the two offices.
	Operations Lieutenant	LASD	1	180	2	360			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private Office, with guest seating for two. Wardrobe. Directly adjacent to Facility Captain's office. Private door access between the two offices is desirable.
	Operations Deputy	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office, adjacent to Captain's office.
	Captain's Secretary	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Directly adjacent to Captain's office.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY OPERATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Waiting Area		1	15	6	90				Seating for 6, adjacent to Secretary area
	Conference Room		16	400	1	400			A-03d	Table and chairs for 16 people. Near entry to Captain's office suite and waiting area.
	Staff Room			100	1	100			A-05e	Counter and sink with storage cabinets, coffee maker, microwave, full-size refrigerator, bulletin board, space for recycling and trash. No seating.
	<u>Support Staff</u>									Open office adjacent to Captain's suite. Direct access from Captain's suite and from corridor.
	Operations Sergeant	LASD	1	96	2	192			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office.
	Operations Clerical Support/Secretaries	LASD	1	64	8	512			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Workstation in open office close to Captain's Office.
	Operations Assistant	LASD	1	64	4	256			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Workstation in open office close to Captain's Office.
	Copy/Workroom		1	100	1	100			A-04c	Copier, work counter w/storage cabinets, adjacent to or inside Captain's Office Suite
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,365</b>				<b>Facility Captain's Office</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY OPERATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Briefing Room</b>									<b>Locate near Facility Entry.</b>
	Briefing Room		65	1,625	1	1,625			A-07e	Briefing room to accommodate 65 people at custody shift change. May also be used for press meetings, staff recruitment presentations, etc. Movable seminar tables and chairs. Overhead projection system, whiteboards, bulletin boards.
	Storage			50	1	50				Shelving and open floor area for supplies, movable equipment, etc.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,675</b>				<b>Briefing Room</b>
	<b>Scheduling Office</b>									<b>Office suite. Locate directly adjacent to Facility Operations office.</b> Desirable to be near Staff Training Center.
	Scheduling Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Deputy	LASD	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Custody Assistant	LASD	1	64	2	128			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier, work counter w/storage cabinets
	File Storage			15	2	30				Space for two lateral file cabinets.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>482</b>				<b>Scheduling Office</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY OPERATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Legal Office</b>										
	Legal Captain's Office	LASD			0					Locate in close proximity to Facility Operations office. Collateral Responsibility
	Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Deputy	LASD	1	75	6	450			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Custody Assistant	LASD	1	64	5	320			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier, work counter w/storage cabinets
	File Storage			15	2	30			A-06d	Space for two lateral file cabinets.
	Secure Storage			450	1	450			B-07a	High-density mobile storage with ten movable shelving sections. Five 36"w by 24"d by 72"h fixed shelving units.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,446</b>				<b>Legal Office</b>
<b>Logistics Office</b>										
	Logistics Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02d	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation. Shares open office with deputies.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY OPERATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Logistics Deputies	LASD	1	75	2	150			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstations in open office shared
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier, work counter w/storage cabinets.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>346</b>				<b>Logistics Office</b>
<b>Prisoner Personnel Office (PPO)</b>										<b>Shared office. Inmate reclassification.</b>
	Sr. Deputy		1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in a shared office (three people in office). Shared with two Deputies.
	Deputy		1	81	2	162			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in a shared office (three people in office). Shared with Sr. Deputy.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>243</b>				PPO Office
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>6,557</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							2,295			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>8,852</b>			<b>Facility Operations</b>
Building Grossing Factor							1,770			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>10,622</b>			<b>FACILITY OPERATIONS</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**MAIN CONTROL AND MAIN ARMORY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>MAIN CONTROL AND ARMORY</b>							AD-C09		Secure control point for access into the Jail.
	<b>Main Control</b>									Secure construction. Concrete walls and ceiling.
	Main Control Room			1,000	1	1,000			C-01a	Access from inside the Main Sallyport. Visual surveillance and control of Main Security Sallyport. Open area with five workstations for one Sr. Deputy and four Deputies. Dispatch Radio Console.
	Staff Toilet			40	1	40			B-03e	In Control Room. Single-occupancy. ADA is not required. Unisex.
	Equipment Room			200	1	200			B-06a	In Control Room. Secure room. Shelving.
	Main Sallyport			250	1	250			C-02a	Provides access through security perimeter. Gates/doors operated by Main Control Room.
	Personal Property Lockers									Located in corridor directly adjacent to Main Sallyport. Recessed lockers to hold personal property belonging to LASD staff. May also be used by outside professionals and law enforcement personnel.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration

## MAIN CONTROL AND MAIN ARMORY

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Gun Lockers			8	15	120				Wall-mounted pistol lockers with eight individual compartments in each unit.
	Cell Phone Lockers			8	5	40				Wall-mounted cell phone lockers with 16 individual compartments in each unit.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,650</b>				<b>Main Control</b>
<b>Main Armory</b>										Secure construction. Concrete walls and ceiling. Must meet requirements of National Fire Code. Accessed from inside Main Control Room. Lethal weapons maintenance and storage.
	Weapons and Ammunition Storage			400	1	400			C-03a	In Armory. Racks and shelves for storage weapons. Safety cabinets for storage of ammunition, nitrogen, and tear gas. Charging stations for radios and flashlights. Humidity control.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**MAIN CONTROL AND MAIN ARMORY**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Weapons Maintenance			150	1	150			C-03b	In Armory. Workbench with fume exhaust/ventilation hood. Eye wash and utility sink.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>550</b>				<b>Main Armory</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>2,200</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						770			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,970</b>			<b>Main Control and Main Armory</b>
	<b>Chemical Agents Storage</b>									
	Chemical Agents Storage			100	1	100			C-03f	Stand-alone building. Located at Jail site, but outside the CCTF building. Must meet requirements of National Fire Code.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>100</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						10			10% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>110</b>			<b>Chemical Agents Storage</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>3,080</b>			<b>Control, Armory and Storage</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						616			20% Building Factor
	<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>						<b>3,696</b>			<b>MAIN CONTROL, MAIN ARMORY &amp; CHEMICAL AGENTS STORAGE</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**WATCH OFFICE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>WATCH OFFICE</b>										<b>Inside Security.</b> Locate Watch Office suite directly adjacent to Main Control Room and Entry Sallyport.
<b>Watch Office</b>										
	Watch Commander	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office with guest seating for two. Position staffed by a Lieutenant.
	Watch Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office.
	Watch Deputy	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Multipurpose Room		10	340	1	340			A-07d	Conference for Inner Discipline Team. Deputy custody reports, incident briefing, etc. Table and Chairs for 10 people. Two computer workstations at counter. 5 LF of workcounter with form storage slots above, cabinet and drawers below. Copier/printer.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>671</b>				<b>Watch Office</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**WATCH OFFICE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>671</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						235			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>906</b>			<b>Watch Office</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						181			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>1,087</b>	<b>WATCH OFFICE</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY ENTRANCE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>FACILITY ENTRANCE</b>										
<b>Public Entrance and Lobby</b>										
	Entrance Vestibule			100	1	100			B-01	External call button at entry door.
	Lobby		12	600	1	600			B-02	Seating for 12 persons. CCTV
	Custody Station		2	120	1	120			C-01f	Workstation for one or two deputies: check identification, verify visiting/appointment, provides security in Lobby.
	Cashier Kiosk			15	3	45				Kiosk used to allow a visitor to deposit money into an inmate's commissary/phone account.
	<u>Personal Property Lockers</u>									Alcove with lockers to hold personal property belonging to outside professionals and law enforcement personnel.
	Gun Lockers			8	2	16				Wall-mounted pistol lockers with eight individual compartments in each unit.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY ENTRANCE**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Cell Phone Lockers			8	2	16				Wall-mounted cell phone lockers with 16 individual compartments in each unit.
	Women's Toilet (ADA)			75	1	75			B-03d	Direct access from Lobby. For visitors. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Counter with baby changing station.
	Men's Toilet (ADA)			75	1	75			B-03d	Direct access from Lobby. For visitors. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Counter with baby changing station.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Janitor Closet			35	1	35			B-04d	Mop sink. Shelving.
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,097</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							439			40% Departmental Factor
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>1,536</b>			<b>Facility Entry Lobby</b>
Building Grossing Factor							307			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>1,843</b>	<b>FACILITY ENTRANCE</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**INMATE VISITING & HEARINGS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>INMATE VISITING &amp; HEARINGS</b>							AD-C10		<b>Directly adjacent to Facility Entrance.</b>
	<b>Video Visitation</b>									<b>Located outside security.</b> May be used to visit with inmates housed at the CCTF or at any other County Jail facility. Augments non-contact visiting on each Housing Floor.
	Control Station (Video Visitation)	LASD	1	40	1	40			C-01d	Custody staff assisting visitors during visiting sessions.
	Video Visitation Kiosk		1	20	20	400				Open booth with visitation terminal and one chair.
	Video Visitation Kiosk (ADA)		3	50	5	250				Open booth with visitation terminal. Accommodates a wheelchair or three chairs (e.g., would accommodate one adult and two children).
	Outside Professional (ADA)		2	50	2	100			V-01a	Enclosed Booth. Sound control. Workcounter with electrical for laptop. Accommodates a wheelchair or two chairs. May be used for an attorney conference with an inmate at CCTF or another LA County jail.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**INMATE VISITING & HEARINGS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Public Toilets (ADA)			150	2	300			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Counter with baby changing station.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Janitor Closet			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink. Shelving for janitorial supplies.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,155</b>				
<b>Visiting and Video Hearings</b>										<b>Located inside Security</b>
	Control Station (Contact Visiting)	LASD	1	60	1	60			C-01d	Custody staff supervising visitation and video hearing rooms. Must have direct view into all four Visitation Rooms.
	Visitor Processing	LASD	1	120	1	120			V-02a	Enclosed room with identification counter, personal storage lockers, metal detector. Functions as sallyport between visiting and Entrance Lobby.
	Visitation Room		6	150	4	600			V-02b	Enclosed visiting room for Family Reunification (planned to support inmates in the SUD Treatment Program). Coffee table and six chairs. Full glass wall on one side (minimum) to accommodate visual surveillance by custody. Access and egress controlled by custody officer. Audio and cameras for surveillance.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**INMATE VISITING & HEARINGS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Visiting Storage			10	1	10			B-06e	Lockable closet with shelving. Toys, board games, etc.
	<u>Video Hearings</u>									
	Vestibule			120	1	120			B-01	Access to Video Hearing Rooms. Provide glazing in wall of Vestibule to allow Custody Station to have clear view into the Vestibule.
	Video Hearing Room		2 to 4	100	4	400			V-03	Enclosed room for Video Hearings. Table and four chairs. Window in door to accommodate visual surveillance by custody. Sound control for privacy. Audio and video equipment for legal proceedings. Panic button.
	Public Toilets (ADA)			115	2	230			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Counter with baby changing station.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Janitor Closet			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink. Shelving for janitorial supplies.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,605</b>				

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**INMATE VISITING & HEARINGS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
<b>Inmate Processing</b>											
	Inmate Holding/Staging Cell (ADA)		5	90	2	180			C-05e	Located inside Security. Bench seating. Space for one wheelchair.	
	Individual Holding		1	25	2	50			C-05f	Bench.	
	Individual Holding (ADA)		1	50	1	50			C-05f	Bench. Wheelchair accessible.	
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)	
	Inmate Search		2	50	1	50			C-04a	Enclosed area	
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03e	Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)	
	Sallyport		2	50	1	50			C-02d	Controlled access between visiting and Jail	
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>510</b>					
	<b>Total Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>3,270</b>					
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						1,635			50% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>4,905</b>			<b>Processing, Visiting &amp; Hearings</b>	
	Building Grossing Factor						981			20% Building Factor	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>5,886</b>	<b>INMATE VISITING &amp; HEARINGS</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>FACILITY STAFF SERVICES</b>								AD-C07		
	<b>Staff Mailboxes and Personal Storage</b>									<b>Provide alcove or allow adequate space in front of lockers to prevent users from impeding circulation at shift change.</b>
	Custody Gun Lockers			8	25	200			C-07a	<b>128 Gun Lockers.</b> Locate in corridor adjacent to Main Sallyport. Wall-mounted pistol lockers with eight individual compartments in each unit.
	Custody Cell Phone Lockers			8	6	48			C-07b	<b>128 Cell Phone Lockers.</b> Locate in corridor adjacent to Main Sallyport. Wall-mounted cell phone lockers with 16 individual compartments in each unit. Locate adjacent to Main Sallyport. For use by staff and professional visitors.
	Custody Staff Mailboxes			84	2	168			A-04e	<b>480 Mail Slots.</b> Divide into two locations to disperse traffic volume at shift change. Wall-mounted units (60 slots each) with package slots below. Counter with tackboard above. Space for trash and recycling.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<u>MSB Staff Mail Boxes &amp; Lockers</u>										
	MSB Staff Mail Boxes			75	1	75			A-04f	Close proximity to Staff Entry. <b>240 Mail Slots total.</b> Collocate with MSB Staff Lockers. Wall-mounted units (60 slots each) with package slots below. Counter with tackboard above. Space for trash and recycling.
	MSB Staff Lockers			360	1	360			S-01f	<b>240 Lockers total.</b> Collocate with MSB Staff Mail Boxes. Half-height lockers (12"w by 18"d by 36"h each).
<u>DMH/DPH Staff Mailboxes &amp; Lockers</u>										
	DMH/DPH Staff Mailboxes			75	1	75			A-04f	Close proximity to Staff Entry. <b>240 Mail Slots total.</b> Collocate with DMH/DPH Staff Lockers. Wall-mounted units (60 slots each) with package slots below. Counter with tackboard above. Space for trash and recycling.
	DMH/DPH Staff Lockers			360	1	360			S-01f	<b>240 Lockers total.</b> Collocate with DMH/DPH Staff Mail Boxes. Half-height lockers (12"w by 18"d by 36"h each).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,286</b>				<b>Mailboxes and Personal Storage</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Custody Locker Rooms for Male Staff</b>							AD-A02		<b>Close proximity to Staff Entry. Desirable adjacency to Staff Training Center and Physical Training.</b>
	<b>Executive Men's Locker Room</b>									<b>39 Total Lockers Required.</b>
	Executive Lockers (Custody)			10	22	220			S-01g	<b>22 Lockers.</b> 24"w x 24"d x 72"h (full-height) lockers. Provide electrical outlet at shelf to accommodate recharging of flashlight and radio.
	Executive Lockers (MSB)			10	17	170			S-01g	<b>17 Lockers.</b> 24"w x 24"d x 72"h (full-height) lockers. Provide electrical outlet at shelf to accommodate recharging of flashlight and radio.
	Bench Seating			40	2	80				8 ft bench. Locate in aisles between lockers.
	<u>Toilets and Showers</u>									Direct access from Locker Room. Fixture count based on 1/2 of total locker capacity.
	Toilets			35	2	70			B-03a	One fixture is ADA. Up to half can be urinals.
	Lavatories			35	1	35				One fixture is ADA.
	Showers/Dressing			35	1	35			S-01i	Individual shower and dressing. One fixture is ADA.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Bunk Room		2	120	1	120			S-01a	Two beds (no bunks). Accessed from within locker room. Locate remotely from main circulation areas of Locker Room for noise isolation.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>730</b>				<b>Executive Men's Locker Room</b>
<b>Deputy Men's Locker Room</b>										
	Deputy Lockers			10	215	2,150			S-01g	<b>215 Lockers.</b> 24"w x 24"d x 72"h (full-height) lockers. Provide electrical outlet at shelf to accommodate recharging of flashlight and radio.
	Bench Seating			40	12	480				8 ft bench. Locate in aisles between lockers.
<u>Toilets and Showers</u>										
	Toilets			35	4	140			B-03a	Direct access from Locker Room. Fixture count based on 1/2 of total locker capacity. One fixture is ADA. Up to half can be urinals.
	Lavatories			35	3	105				One fixture is ADA.
	Showers/Dressing			35	3	105			S-01i	Individual shower and dressing. One fixture is ADA.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Bunk Room		8	400	1	400			S-01b	Eight beds (no bunks). Accessed from within locker room. Locate remotely from main circulation areas of Locker Room for noise isolation.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,380</b>				<b>Deputy Men's Locker Room</b>
<b>110 Total Lockers Required.</b>										
<b>Custody Assistant Men's Locker Room</b>										
	Custody Assistant Lockers			10	60	600			S-01h	<b>110 Lockers.</b> Half-height lockers (18"w by 24"d by 36"h each) lockers.
	Bench Seating			40	6	240				8 ft bench. Locate in aisles between lockers.
	<u>Toilets and Showers</u>									Direct access from Locker Room. Fixture count based on 1/2 of total locker capacity.
	Toilets			35	3	105			B-03a	One fixture is ADA. Up to half can be urinals.
	Lavatories			35	2	70				One fixture is ADA.
	Showers/Dressing			35	2	70			S-01i	Individual shower and dressing. One fixture is ADA.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,085</b>				<b>Custody Assistant Men's Locker Room</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Custody Locker Rooms for Female Staff</b>									<b>Close proximity to Staff Entry. Near physical training room and Staff Training Center is desirable.</b>
	<b>Executive Women's Locker Room</b>							AD-A02		<b>22 Total Lockers Required.</b>
	Executive Lockers (Custody)			10	11	110			S-01g	<b>11 Lockers.</b> 24"w x 24"d x 72"h (full-height) lockers. Provide electrical outlet at shelf to accommodate recharging of flashlight and radio.
	Executive Lockers (MSB)			10	11	110			S-01g	<b>11 Lockers.</b> 24"w x 24"d x 72"h (full-height) lockers. Provide electrical outlet at shelf to accommodate recharging of flashlight and radio.
	Bench Seating			40	4	160				8 ft bench. Locate in aisles between lockers.
	<u>Toilets and Showers</u>									Direct access from Locker Room. Fixture count based on 1/2 of total locker capacity.
	Toilets			35	4	140			B-03b	One fixture is ADA.
	Lavatories			35	1	35				One fixture is ADA.
	Showers/Dressing			35	1	35			S-01i	Individual shower and dressing. One fixture is ADA.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Bunk Room		2	120	1	120			S-01a	Two beds (no bunks). Accessed from within locker room. Locate remotely from main circulation areas of Locker Room for noise isolation.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>710</b>				<b>Executive Women's Locker Room</b>
<b>Deputy Women's Locker Room</b>										
	Deputy Lockers			10	50	500		AD-A02		<b>50 Total Lockers Required.</b>
	Bench Seating			40	4	160				8 ft bench. Locate in aisles between lockers.
<u>Toilets and Showers</u>										
	Toilets			35	3	105			B-03b	One fixture is ADA.
	Lavatories			35	2	70				One fixture is ADA.
	Showers/Dressing			35	1	35			S-01i	Individual shower and dressing. One fixture is ADA.
	Bunk Room		4	200	1	200			S-01c	Four beds (no bunks). Accessed from within locker room. Locate remotely from main circulation areas of Locker Room for noise isolation.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,070</b>				<b>Deputy Women's Locker Room</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Custody Assistant Women's Locker Room</b>									<b>36 Total Lockers Required.</b>
	Custody Assistant Lockers			10	18	180			S-01h	<b>36 Lockers total.</b> Half-height lockers (18"w by 24"d by 36"h each) lockers.
	Bench Seating			40	2	80				8 ft bench. Locate in aisles between lockers.
	<u>Toilet and Shower</u>									Direct access from Locker Room. Fixture count based on 1/2 of total locker capacity to accommodate shift change.
	Toilets			35	5	175			B-03b	One fixture is ADA.
	Lavatories			35	3	105				One fixture is ADA.
	Showers/Dressing			35	2	70			S-01i	Individual shower and dressing. One fixture is ADA.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					610				<b>Custody Assistant Women's Locker Room</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>8,871</b>				<b>All Mailboxes and Lockers</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						2,218			25% Departmental Factor
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>11,089</b>			<b>Staff Mailboxes and Lockers</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**FACILITY STAFF SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Staff Support</b>									<b>Locate near Staff Training Center</b>
	Vending			250	1	250				Eight vending machines, counter with sink and microwaves. Space for trash and recycling.
	Physical Training			1,200	1	1,200			S-01e	Room for exercise equipment (equipment provided by staff funding). Locate near locker rooms for access to toilets and showers.
	Lactation Room			65	1	65			A-05f	Two chairs. Counter with sink and undercounter refrigerator. Electrical. Adjacent to Women's Toilet.
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			140	2	280			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Location and size dependent on design.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,795</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						628			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>2,423</b>			<b>Staff Support</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>13,512</b>			<b>All Staff Services</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						485			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>13,997</b>	<b>FACILITY STAFF SERVICES</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING</b>										Inside Security.
<b>LOGISTICS</b>										
<b>Logistics Procurement Office</b>										<b>In Office Suite adjacent to Logistics Warehouse</b>
	Deputy	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office, adjacent to Captain's office.
	Custody Assistant	LASD	1	64	4	256			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Law Enforcement Technician	LASD	1	50	4	200			A-02f	Four countertop workstations (4 LF each) shared by seven staff.
	Copy/Work Area		1	100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets
	File Room			50	1	50			A-06d	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>681</b>				
	<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						238			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>919</b>			<b>Logistics Procurement Office</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Logistics Warehouse</b>									<b>Locate close to Loading Dock</b>
	Warehouse Worker	LASD	1	49	3	147			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Open office with modular workstation
	General Storage Area		1	1,700	1	1,700			B-09a	Open area. Provide space for storing pallets, furnish with pallet racks and supply cabinets. Allow 4 ft. clearance for pallet jacks.
	Caged/Secure Storage Area		1	800	1	800			B-09b	Secure access within warehouse. Caged off open area. Provide space for storing pallets, furnish with pallet racks and supply cabinets. Allow 4 ft. clearance for pallet jacks.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>2,647</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						397			15% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>3,044</b>			<b>Logistics Warehouse</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>3,963</b>			<b>LOGISTICS</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>MEDICAL SERVICES BUREAU (MSB)</b>										
<b>MSB Materials Management</b>										
	Service Unit Materials Manager I	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	<b>In Office Suite adjacent to MSB Warehouse</b> (CEO - Level 2 Office) Private Office, with guest seating for two.
	Deputy	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>195</b>				35% Departmental Factor <b>MSB Materials Management</b>
	<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						68			
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>263</b>			
<b>MSB Warehouse</b>										
<b>Office</b>										
	Warehouse Worker II	LASD	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Open office with modular workstation
	Warehouse Worker I	LASD	1	49	1	49			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Open office with modular workstation

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<u>Warehouse Storage</u>					0				
	Storage Area		1	1,000	1	1,000			B-09a	Open area. Two-tier pallet racks, materials storage on upper tier and wheelchair storage below. Allow 4 ft. clearance in aisles for pallet jacks. 20 ft. long mobile wire shelving on overhead track. 24"d by 36"w x 72" tall metal shelving. Open floor area for storing pallets, furnish with pallet racks and supply cabinets.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,098</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						165			15% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,263</b>			<b>MSB Warehouse</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,526</b>			<b>MEDICAL SERVICES BUREAU</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>LAUNDRY STAGING</b>										
								AD-C08		<b>Must comply with <u>CTC Licensing requirements.</u></b>
<b>Laundry Office and Support</b>										
	Office	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03e	Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03f	Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Janitor Closet			50	1	50			B-06c	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>288</b>				
	<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						101			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>389</b>			<b>Laundry Office and Support</b>
<b>Clean Laundry</b>										
	Sorting and Storage			2,000	1	2,000			B-08a	Direct access to corridor. Two-tier pallet rack storage for laundry bags. Tables for sorting. Floor area for laundry carts.
	Laundry Cart Staging			750	1	750				Clean laundry carts for distribution to housing units.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>2,750</b>				<b>Clean Laundry</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Soiled Laundry</b>									<b>Requires negative pressure and separate path-of-travel from clean laundry.</b>
	Soiled Laundry Staging			1,500	1	1,500			B-08b	Direct access to corridor. Staging area of carts of soiled laundry returning from housing units.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,500</b>				<b>Soiled Laundry</b>
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>4,250</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						638			15% Departmental Factor
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>4,888</b>			<b>Clean and Soiled Laundry</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>5,277</b>			<b>LAUNDRY STAGING</b>
	<b>SHARED LOADING DOCK</b>									
	<b>Loading Dock</b>									
	Loading Dock								B-11a	Shared by Warehousing, Food Services and Facilities Maintenance Bureau. Laundry Docks adjacent.
	Dock Staging Area		1	500	1	500				Open area located adjacent to truck berths.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Receiving Office	LASD	2	150	1	150			A-02f	Enclosed with view of Dock Staging area and exterior truck berths. Two modular workstations (CEO - Level 1 W/S) for warehouse/custody staff. Counter workstation for completion of paperwork.
	Break Room			120	1	120			A-05c	Counter with sink and storage, space for microwave and coffee maker. Refrigerator. Table and chairs for four people.
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03e	Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03f	Uni-sex. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Janitor Closet			35	1	35			B-04d	Mop sink, janitorial and toilet room supplies.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>935</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						327			35% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,262</b>			<b>SHARED LOADING DOCK</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>12,028</b>			<b>Logistics, MSB, Laundry &amp; Dock</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						2,406			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>14,434</b>			<b>PROCUREMENT &amp; WAREHOUSING</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Facility Administration  
**PROCUREMENT AND WAREHOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
<b>EXTERIOR SPACE</b>											
										<b>Confirm specific <u>CTC Licensing</u> requirements for movement of clean/soiled Laundry and raw food products during design.</b>	
	Truck Loading Berths (General Deliveries)			750	4		3,000		B-11a	Loading area includes docking berths for four trucks. Loading docks for all warehousing functions in building located here.	
	Truck Loading Berths (Clean Laundry)			750	1		750		B-11b	One truck berth. Direct path-of-travel to clean laundry sorting and storage.	
	Truck Loading Berths (Soiled Laundry)			750	1		750		B-11c	One truck berth. One truck loading Direct path-of-travel to soiled laundry staging.	
	Truck Loading Berths (Food Services)									See Appendix I for requirements	
	Garbage Dumpsters			250	1		250				
	Recycling Dumpsters			250	1		250				
	Dumpster Wash			200	1		200				
	Can Wash			200	1		200				
<b>TOTAL EXTERIOR AREA</b>							<b>5,400</b>	<b>LOADING DOCKS</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**CUSTODY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES UNIT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>CUSTODY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES UNIT (CISU) OFFICE</b>							AD-C03		Includes: Jail Investigations Unit (JIU) Operation Safe Jail (OSJ) Jail Liaison Office (J/L)
	<b>CISU Office</b>									Located <u>Outside</u> the Security Perimeter.
	<b>CISU Administration</b>									Enclosed office suite
	CISU Lieutenant	LASD	1	160	1	160			A-01c	(CEO - Level 3 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two.
	Operations Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Private Office
	Office Assistant II	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Clerk/Typist	LASD	1	49	2	98			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	Conference Room		16	400	1	400			A-03d	Tables and chairs for 16 people.
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>818</b>				<b>CISU Administration</b>
	<b>CISU Detectives</b>									
	<b>Jail Investigation Unit (JIU)</b>									
	JIU Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
	JIU Crime Analyst	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Prepares statistics of crime trends.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**CUSTODY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES UNIT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	JIU Sr. Deputy	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office. Shares with OSJ Deputy.
<b>Operation Safe Jail (OSJ)</b>										
	OSJ Deputy	LASD	1	75	1	75			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in shared office. Shares with JIU Sr. Deputy.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>342</b>				<b>CISU Detectives</b>
<b>CISU Support Areas</b>										
	Copier/Workroom			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier/scanner. Shredder. Workcounter with storage cabinets for office supplies. Shelving. Floor area for trash and recycling. Shredder w/ two bins.
	Staff Room			100	1	100			A-05e	Counter with sink and storage cabinets above and below, and space for coffee maker and microwave. Refrigerator. Floor area for trash and recycling.
	OSJ File Storage			200	1	200			A-06a	Space for 20 filing cabinets.
	JIU File Storage			200	1	200			A-06a	Space for 20 filing cabinets.
	JIU Evidence Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Secure, lockable room. Shelving.
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**CUSTODY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES UNIT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				
	Janitor Closet			35	1	35			B-04d	Mop sink, janitor supply storage.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>830</b>				<b>CISU Office Support</b>
<b>CISU Entry/Interview</b>										
	Entry Vestibule			120	1	120			C-06c	Window and counter with controlled access into CISU office area. Waiting area with seating for four. Access to interview room (without entering CISU office areas).
	Interview Room		3	80	1	80			C-06a	Access from Entry Vestibule. Table & Chairs for three. Audio and Video recording capabilities.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>200</b>				<b>CISU Entry/interview</b>
<b>Total Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>2,190</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							767			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,957</b>			<b>CISU Office (Outside Security)</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**CUSTODY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES UNIT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>CISU INMATE INTERVIEW ROOMS</b>										
<b>Inmate Interviews</b>										
	Interview Vestibule			160	1	160			C-06b	Secure access to all interview rooms.
	Inmate Interview Room		3	80	4	320			C-06a	Secure room. Audio and video recording. Table and two chairs. Inmate Bench (stainless steel with restraints). Panic Button. Visual surveillance capability into interview room from Interview Vestibule.
<b>Inmate Holding</b>										
	Staging Vestibule			200	1	200			C-06b	Secure access to all inmate holding/waiting.
	Group Inmate Holding Room (ADA)		10	150	1	150			C-05d	Secure room. Audio and video recording. Bench seating for nine inmates. Clear floor area for one wheelchair. ADA accessible toilet and lavatory with drinking fountain.
	Individual Holding Cell (ADA)		1	70	1	70			C-05f	Individual holding cell. Audio and video recording. Wheelchair accessible. Seat. Toilet and lavatory.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**CUSTODY INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES UNIT**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Individual Holding Cell		1	35	5	175			C-05f	Individual holding cells. Audio and video recording. Seat. Toilet and lavatory.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,075</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						215			20% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,290</b>			<b>CISU Interview (Inside Security)</b>
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>4,247</b>			
	Building Grossing Factor						849			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>5,096</b>			<b>CISU</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**DATA SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>DATA SERVICE BUREAU</b>								AD-A04		<b>Located outside security.</b>
<b>Help Desk Unit</b>										In charge of hardware repair, program support, user maintenance, user support and server support.
<u>Staff Offices</u>										Office suite. Locate close to Tech Lab and Server Room.
	Senior Aide	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Four data ports minimum.
	Analyst II	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Four data ports minimum.
	IT Tech Support Analyst	LASD	1	81	1	81			A-02c	(CEO - Level 4 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Four data ports minimum.
	Handwashing Sink			10	1	10				In Staff Office.
	Tech Lab			200	1	200			B-12e	Tables, workbench, data ports, wireless access, good lighting at workbenches, cabinets, fax. Locate close to Server Room and Offices.
	Secure Storage			200	1	200			B-07a	Secure access. Shelving. Directly accessible from the Tech Lab.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>653</b>				<b>Help Desk Unit</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**DATA SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Network Unit</b>									In charge of network control center, firewall, CCTV, field maintenance support, UPS, wireless, phones, access control, video conferencing, etc.
	<u>Staff Offices</u>									Open office. Staff provides services to both CCTF and TTCF.
	Senior Network System Administrator	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-02a	(CEO - Level 6 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Four data ports minimum.
	Network System Administrator II	LASD	1	108	2	216			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Four data ports minimum.
	Network System Administrator I	LASD	1	108	1	108			A-02b	(CEO - Level 5 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Four data ports minimum.
	Copy/Work Area			150	1	150			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets. Five lateral file cabinets.
	Conference Room		16	375	1	375			A-03d	Conference table and chairs for 615 people.

# SPACE LIST

## Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

## Ancillary Program and Support Units DATA SERVICES BUREAU

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Tech Lab & Storage			300	1	300			B-07a & B-12e	Tables, workbench, data ports, wireless access, good lighting in workbenches, two storage cabinets, fax. Locate close to CCTV Server Room and Offices.
	CCTV Server Room			300	1	300			B-12f	Secure access, power, large UPS, and fire suppression system. Dedicated air conditioning and thermostat, electronic monitoring system, temperature high of 70°F - 72°F and humidity 40% - 60%. Four server racks, one network rack. Locate close to Offices and Tech Lab. Emergency power.
	Main Communications Room			500	1	500			B-12g	Locate in basement and close to MPOE
	Main Point of Entry (MPOE)			300	1	300			B-12h	Locate in basement and close to Main Comm. Room
	Primary Communications Room (Computer Networking)			400	1	400			B-12b	<b>One in the building.</b> Locate on one of the housing floors near the vertical midpoint of the building.
	Satellite Communications Room (Computer Networking)			0	0	0			B-12b	<b>On each building floor. See Housing Floor Support Service</b>
	CFMR Microwave Radio Room			400	1	400			B-12b	Antenna. Locate on the roof of the building.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>3,169</b>				<b>Network Unit</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**DATA SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Business Machines Unit</b>										
	Tech Lab/Work Area			400	1	400			B-12e	Shelves, workbench with good lighting, and cabinets. Data ports.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>400</b>				<b>Business Machines Unit</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>4,222</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							1,478			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>5,700</b>			<b>Data Services Bureau</b>
Building Grossing Factor							1,140			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>6,840</b>			<b>DATA SERVICES BUREAU</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**EDUCATION BASED INCARCERATION BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>EDUCATION BASED INCARCERATION BUREAU (EBIB)</b>										Locate outside Security. All inmate activities will be provided in the Housing Units.
<b>RELIGIOUS AND VOLUNTEER SERVICES (RVS)</b>										Office Suite.
<b>RVS Administration</b>										
	EBI Deputy	LASD	1	75	2	150			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office
	Operations Assistant I	LASD	1	64	1	64			A-02e	(CEO - Level 2 W/S) Modular workstation in open office.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>214</b>				
<b>Religious Services</b>										Office Suite.
<u>Chaplain's Workroom</u>										
	Chaplain Storage			25	10	250				In Chaplain's Workroom. Assigned storage for individual faith groups. Secure lockable closet. Includes cabinet with clothing rod for vestments, shelving for icons, books, and other materials that may used during services, study groups, individual counseling, etc.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**EDUCATION BASED INCARCERATION BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Workarea			120	1	120				In Chaplain's Workroom. 6 LF of counter with sink. Worktable and four chairs. Space to dress and prepare for services.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>370</b>				
<b>Volunteer Services</b>										
	Volunteers		1	49	6	294			A-02f	(CEO Level 1 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Not permanently assigned workstations. Temporary workarea for volunteers to use when they are working at the Jail.
	Volunteer Storage			15	10	150			B-06e	Assigned storage for volunteer programs. Secure lockable cabinet with shelving.
	Conference Area		4	80	1	80				In open office. Table and chairs for four.
	Copier Alcove			60	1	60				In open office. Copier, workcounter and cabinets. Space for trash and recycling.
	Coffee Alcove			15	1	15				In open office. 5 LF of counter, sink, cabinets and undercounter refrigerator.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>599</b>				

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**EDUCATION BASED INCARCERATION BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Support Areas</b>										
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			140	2	280			B-03a B-03b	Multi-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			15	1	15				Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Janitor Closet			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink. Shelving for janitorial supplies.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>345</b>				
<b>Total Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,528</b>				<b>Ebi and RVS</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							535			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,063</b>			<b>EBIB</b>
Building Grossing Factor							413			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>2,476</b>			<b>EDUCATION BASED INCARCERATION BUREAU</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU (FSB)</b>										
<b>WORKSHOPS</b>										
<b>Elevator Shop</b>										
	Elevator Mechanic	LASD	1	50	1	50			B-10e	Access to compressed air and electricity (120/208 V) in walls and overhead. Exposed ceiling construction, epoxy floor. Workbench
	Tool Cart and Supply Storage			200	1	200				
	Open Floor Work Area			100	1	100				
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>370</b>				<b>Elevator Shop</b>
<b>Refrigeration/Steamfitter Shop</b>										
	Refrigeration Mechanics and Steam-fitters	LASD	1	100	1	100			B-10g	Compressed air and electricity (120/208 V) in walls and overhead. Provide roll up doors for vehicle access. Exposed ceiling construction, epoxy floor. General exhaust system for brazing and soldering operations. Workbench. Flexible snorkel exhaust to vent fumes from soldering.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Tool Cart and Supply Storage			200	1	200				Shelving, locked storage, refrigerator rack storage, Freon storage, etc.
	Open Floor Work Area			1,000	1	1,000				Welding tanks and machines, motors, tool boxes, pipe cutter and access.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,320</b>				<b>Refrigeration/Steamfitter Shop</b>
	<b>Electrical Shop</b>								<b>B-10a</b>	<b>Access to compressed air and electricity (120/208 V) in walls and overhead. Provide roll up doors for vehicle access.</b>
	Electricians	LASD	1	50	2	100				Electrical Workbench
	Tool Cart and Supply Storage			200	1	200				Shelves, Pipe Stand, Racks, Supply Drawer and Cabinets, Jobox (4), Storage, Technicians, etc.
	Pallet Racks			100	1	100				Two-tier pallets. Allow access in front of racks to accommodate pallet jack.
	Open Floor Work Area			100	1	100				
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>520</b>				<b>Electrical Shop</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Plumbing Shop</b>								<b>B-10b</b>	<b>Compressed air and electricity (120/208 V) in walls and overhead. Provide roll up doors for vehicle access. Requires exhaust system for brazing and soldering operations. Exposed ceiling construction, epoxy floor.</b>
	Plumber	LASD	1	75	2	150			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Workbench
	Work Table and Workspace			200	1	200				8' Work table plus workspace. Braising and soldering fume hood.
	Tool Cart and Supply Storage			1,000	1	1,000				Two-tier pallet racks at perimeter, with pallet jack access. Hanging bookshelves, jobox (medium), grinder, shelves and cabinets.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,370</b>				<b>Plumbing Shop</b>
	<b>Audio/Video/Security Specialist Technician Shop</b>								<b>B-10i</b>	<b>Compressed air and electricity (120/208 V) in walls and overhead. Provide extra lighting in workstation. Exposed ceiling construction, epoxy floor.</b>
	Audio/Video/Security Spec Technicians	LASD	1	50	2	100				Electronics Workbench
	Tool Cart and Supply Storage			200	1	200				

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Work Table and Workspace			100	1	100				8' Work table plus workspace.
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>420</b>				<b>A/V/Security Spec Tech Shop</b>
	<b>General Maintenance/Kitchen Equipment Shop</b>								<b>B-10h</b>	<b>Compressed air and electricity (120/208 V) in walls and overhead. Exposed ceiling construction, epoxy floor.</b>
	General Maintenance/Kitchen Equipment Supervisor	LASD	1	120	1	120			A-01d	(CEO Level 2 Office) Private office, with guest seating for two. Located
	General Maintenance/Kitchen Equipment Workers	LASD	1	75	4	300				Workbench
	Tool Cart and Supply Storage			500	1	500				Two-tier pallet racks at perimeter, with pallet jack access. Shelving, storage bench, heavy equipment cabinet, lockers, etc. Caged storage area (200 sq. ft.) for controlled supplies, tools and equipment.
	Open Floor Work Area			300	1	300				
	Eyewash			5	1	5				
	Utility Sink			15	1	15				
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,240</b>				<b>General Maintenance/Kitchen Equipment</b>

# SPACE LIST



Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Ancillary Program and Support Units  
**FACILITIES SERVICES BUREAU**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	No. of People	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>5,240</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						1,834			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>7,074</b>			<b>Shops, Staff &amp; Support</b>
	Building Grossing Factor						1,415			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>8,489</b>	<b>FACILITY SERVICES BUREAU</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Food Services Bureau  
**FOOD SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>FOOD SERVICES</b>										See Appendix K For the New Jail Cook-Chill Kitchen Study Options report, which includes detailed operational descriptions, space lists, equipment lists and adjacency diagrams for all food services functions. Summary spatial information is indicated below.
	<b>CCTF MAIN KITCHEN (Cook-Chill)</b>									Main Kitchen for inmate meal service. Refer to <u>Appendix K</u> for Option B3 CCTF Cook-Chill Kitchen in the New Jail Cook-Chill Kitchen Study.
	Main Kitchen						18,843			Main Kitchen includes all preparation and cooking areas (including Diet/Test Kitchen), staff office and warehousing required to provide meals for 1,800 inmates (excluding Correctional Treatment Center patients). All regular, medical and religious diets accommodated from this kitchen.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Food Services Bureau  
**FOOD SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Retherm Pantry						0			Retherm pantries are included in <u>each</u> housing unit. Refer to individual Housing Unit space lists.
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>18,843</b>			<b>CCTF Main Kitchen</b>
	<b>CCTF Officers Dining Room (Cook-Serve)</b>									<b>Kitchen for staff meal service. Refer to <u>Appendix K</u> for Option B3 CCTF Cook-Chill Kitchen <u>Items 29-31</u> in the New Jail Cook-Chill Kitchen Study.</b>
	Officers Dining Room (ODR)						3,988			Cook-Serve Kitchen includes all preparation, serving and dining room to provide meals for staff. Includes a 135-seat Staff Dining Room and a 20-seat Executive Dining Room.
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>3,988</b>			<b>Officers Dining Room (ODR)</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Food Services Bureau  
**FOOD SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC) KITCHEN (Cook-Chill)</b>									<b>Cook-chill Kitchen providing meal service for inmate-patients in licensed CTC beds only. Refer to Appendix K for Option B4 CCTF Cook-Chill Kitchen in the New Jail Cook-Chill Kitchen Study. <u>Must be designed to comply with all CTC Licensing requirements.</u> Locate in close proximity to the licensed 40-Bed FIP/Acute CTC Module and 40-Bed Medical CTC.</b>
	CTC Kitchen						3,784			The CTC Kitchen includes all preparation and cooking areas, staff office and warehousing required to provide meals for the Correctional Treatment Center. <u>Note:</u> This Kitchen is designed to support all 120 licensed and licensable CTC beds, but can only feed inmate-patients in beds that are currently licensed ( <b>per CTC Licensing requirements</b> ).

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Food Services Bureau  
**FOOD SERVICES**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Retherm Pantry						0			Retherm pantries are provided on each housing floor where CTC Modules are located. Refer to the space list for the CTC Housing Floor Support Services Core.
<b>Subtotal</b>							3,784			<b>CTC Kitchen</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>26,615</b>			<b>CCTF Main Kitchen, ODR and CTC Kitchen</b>
Building Grossing Factor							5,323			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>31,938</b>	<b>FOOD SERVICES UNIT</b>		
<b>EXTERIOR AREAS</b>										
	Loading Dock			0	0		0			See Procurement & Warehousing Space List for loading dock information. Provide forklift accessibility in hallways and roll up doors.
<b>TOTAL EXTERIOR AREA</b>							<b>0</b>	<b>LOADING DOCK</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT HOUSING (MOSH)</b>									Inmate Living Areas, Program and Staff, Recreation and Housing Unit Support for 100 Medical Outpatient Specialty Housing (MOSH) Inmates. <b>NOTE: Refer to <u>Low/Medium Security Housing Floor Support Services Core</u> for Housing Floor Control Room and Subarmory, Sargeant Office, Non-contact Visiting, Satellite Clinic, EBIB Workroom and other support areas.</b>
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE LIVING AREAS</b>							AD-H06		<b>For <u>One</u> MOSH Housing Pod of 50 Inmates.</b>
	<b>Main Floor (Lower Tier)</b>									<b>Housing Pod. On Main Floor.</b>
	Single Occupancy Cell (ADA)		1	120	10	1,200			H-01c	One inmate. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) bed, toilet, lavatory
	Double Occupancy Cell (ADA)		2	120	4	480			H-01d	Two inmates. Lower bunk is wheelchair accessible (ADA). Accessible toilet and lavatory.
	Small Dorm (ADA)		4	280	1	280			H-02a	Four inmates. Double bunks. One lower bunk in dormitory is wheelchair accessible (ADA)

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Restroom (ADA)			115	1	115			H-04f	In dormitory. Wheelchair accessible (ADA) toilet, lavatory and shower.
	Inmate Showers (ADA)			50	3	150			H-04b	Wheelchair accessible (ADA) shower and dressing area. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
	Dayroom		50	1,750	1	1,750			H-03b	Dining and recreation area accommodating Title-15 out-of-cell time. (35 sq. ft. per inmate.) Five fixed tables and stools. Ten "no-throw" chairs. Inmate phones and kiosks.
	Housing Pod Custody Station	LASD	1	80	1	80			C-01d	In Dayroom. Open station with raised floor, counter at front and rear. Lockable enclosure for computer and telephone. Lockable storage for personal gear, medical kit, suicide kit, office supplies.
	Vending Machines			15	2	30			B-05	In Dayroom. Includes area for connections at back of machines. Requires electrical and data for each machine.
	Drinking Fountain (ADA)			10	2	20				Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				In Dayroom. Provide floor drain.
	Secure Holding Booth		1	10	2	20			C-05f	In Dayroom. Accommodates staging for inmate movement.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Inmate Toilet (ADA)			65	1	65			B-03c	Direct access from dayroom. Single-occupancy. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>4,195</b>				<b>Housing Pod Lower Tier</b>
<b>Mezzanine (Upper Tier)</b>										<b>Housing Pod. On Mezzanine.</b>
	Single Occupancy Cell		1	70	10	700			H-01a	One inmate. Toilet and lavatory.
	Double Occupancy Cell		2	70	5	350			H-01b	Two inmates. Double bunk. Lavatory and toilet. Inmate phone.
	Small Dorm		4	280	2	560			H-02a	Four inmates. Double bunks.
	Inmate Restroom			65	2	130			H-04f	In dormitory. One shower, one lavatory and one toilet. Inmate phone.
	Inmate Showers		1	35	3	105			H-04a	Shower and dressing. Within direct view of Housing Pod Custody Station.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,845</b>				<b>Housing Pod Upper Tier</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>6,040</b>				<b>Housing Pod Living Areas</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							3,020			50% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>9,060</b>			<b>Total for <u>One</u> Housing Pod</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>18,120</b>			<b>Total for <u>Two</u> Housing Pods (Inmate Living Areas)</b>

# SPACE LIST



Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HOUSING UNIT - INMATE PROGRAMS, RECREATION &amp; HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT</b>							AD-H06		<b>For One MOSH Housing Unit of 100 Inmates. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b>
	<b>Inmate Program</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor.</b>
	Group Room		16	585	2	1,170			P-05c	Fixed tables and stools for 15 inmates. Workarea for one therapist.
	Large Group Room		21	760	1	760			P-05f	"No-throw" chairs for 20 inmates. Workarea for one therapist.
	Small Group Room/Interview		5	200	4	800			P-05b	"No throw" chairs for four inmates. Workarea for one therapist.
	Non-Contact Interview (ADA)		2	100	2	200			P-02b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Staff side is enclosed with chair, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool. Glazing between sides. Video surveillance.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Outdoor Recreation Materials Storage			40	1	40			B-06d	Closet with shelving for balls, jackets, shoes, etc. used for outdoor recreation. Locate adjacent to recreation yard access.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>2,970</b>				50% Departmental Factor <b>Inmate Program</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						1,485			
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>4,455</b>			
	<b>Outdoor Recreation</b>								P-04a	<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. Direct access from both Housing Pod Dayrooms. Assumes three hours per line, three lines per day, seven days per week.</b>
	Outdoor Recreation			667	1	667				Open yard. Calculated at: 50 sq. ft. x 80% inmate population divided by six (6) 1-hr sessions per day. Toilet and lavatory. Inmate phones.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>667</b>				0% Departmental Factor <b>Outdoor Recreation</b>
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						0			
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>667</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>Nursing &amp; Program Staff</b>									<b>Housing Unit. On Main Floor. No inmate access.</b>
	Nursing Office	LASD	2	120	1	120			M-07d	<b>Easy access to both Housing Pod Dayrooms.</b> Two counter workstation for nurses. Counter with storage above and below. Utility/handwashing sink (deep to fill water pitchers).
	Medication Room/Pill Call	LASD		150	1	150			M-02f	Direct proximity to Dayrooms. Secure. Pass-through window with counter. Counter, deep utility sink, undercounter refrigerator, automated medication dispenser, floor area for medication cart.
	Clean Utility/Linen/Supply Storage			60	1	60			M-06c	Utility room (50 SF) with workcounter, handwashing sink, storage. Linen supply carts (10 SF).
	Soiled Utility/Linen Room			75	1	75			M-06d	Utility room (50 SF) counter with utility/handwashing sink. Rim (bedpan) sink. Open floor area for soiled linen (10 SF), waste and biowaste hampers.
	Medical Equipment Storage			50	1	50			M-06a	Secure. Shelving and open floor area for portable equipment

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Equipment Alcove			100	1	35				Space for two wheelchairs and one gurney. Easily accessible.
	Medical Supply Room			80	1	80			M-06b	Shelving
	Program Staff	Varies	1	72	4	288			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workstation for LASD or other program staff who may be working in this or multiple Housing Units.
	Interdisciplinary Team Member	Varies	1	72	1	72			A-02d	(CEO - Level 3 W/S) Modular workstation in open office. Unassigned workarea for staff from another department or group who is part of the treatment team in this, or multiple Housing Units.
	Copy/Work Area			100	1	100			A-04c	Copier with scanner, work counter w/storage cabinets
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,030</b>				<b>Nursing &amp; Program Staff</b>
<b>Housing Unit Support</b>										<b>On Main Floor. No inmate access.</b>
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, shelving for janitorial supplies
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to Appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.
	Secure Storage			50	1	50			B-07b	Shelving. Unit supply storage.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

General Population Inmate Housing & Programs  
**MEDICAL OUTPATIENT SPECIALTY HOUSING**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff Toilet (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>380</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,410</b>				<b>Housing Unit</b>
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							494			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>1,904</b>			<b>Staff, Support &amp; Custody</b>
<b>Total Functional Components GSF</b>							<b>7,026</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Program, Recreation, Custody and Support</b>
<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>25,146</b>			<b>All Housing Unit Functions</b>
Building Grossing Factor							5,029			20% Building Factor
<b>TOTAL COMPONENT BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>30,175</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR ONE MOSH HOUSING UNIT</b>		
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>60,350</b>	<b>TOTAL FOR TWO MOSH HOUSING UNITS</b>		

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HOUSING FLOOR SUPPORT SERVICES CORE</b>									Each Housing Floor (assumes <u>three</u> Housing Units per floor) for the following populations: High-Security General Population DMH High Observation Housing
	<b>NON-SECURE AREAS ON MAIN FLOOR</b>							AD-H01a AD-H02		Located on Main Floor of Support Services Core
	<b>Visiting</b>									<b>Public</b> visitor access is Non-Secure from public elevator. <u>Inmate</u> access is Secure from housing units. Visiting booth ratio at 4 per 100-bed Housing Unit (ratio includes one ADA).
	General Visiting		2	50	9	450			H-05a	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side has a counter and voice-activated intercom. Visitor side is open with chair. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting, video arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers."

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	General Visiting (ADA)		2 - 4	100	3	300			H-05b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter and voice-activated intercom. Visitor side is open with chairs. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting, video arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers."
	Outside Professionals (ADA)		2 - 4	100	1	100			H-05b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Visitor side is enclosed with chairs, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting and arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers." Officer access to pass paperwork between both sides.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Public Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03d	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Wall-mounted baby changing station.
	Custody Station			60	1	60			C-01f	Staffed during visiting hours
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,040</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						520			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,560</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Non-Secure</b>
	<b>SECURE AREAS ON MAIN FLOOR</b>							<b>AD-H01a AD-H02</b>		<b>Located on Main Floor of Support Services Core</b>
	<b>Satellite Clinic</b>									<b>On Main Floor.</b>
	Nurse/Sick Call (General Exam Room - Type 1)		2	109	1	109			M-02a	9'-6" w x 11'-6" d. (Type 1) Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment.
	Doctor/Examination		2	168	1	168			M-02b	14'-0" w x 12'-0" d. (Type 2) Doctor's Line. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.
	Consultation/Interview Room		2 - 4	100	1	100			M-12c	<b>Contact.</b> Table and Chairs. Mental Health, Substance Use Disorders, Custody, etc. Telepsych Capability. Acoustical privacy.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Medication Room/Pill Call		2	150	1	150			M-02f	Secure. Counter, deep utility sink, undercounter refrigerator, automated medication dispenser (clear floor area all sides), open floor area for medication cart.
	<u>Laboratory Point-of Care:</u>									
	Blood Draw Station		2	25	1	25			M-03a	Phlebotomy collection. Chair and mobile supply cart.
	Workroom		1	120	1	120			M-03b	Blood spinner, under-counter refrigerators (two, temporary holding for blood and urine specimens), computer workstation
	Inmate Toilet			65	1	65			B-03c	Clinic use. Includes urinalysis/specimen collection. Carousel specimen pass-through to Lab Workroom. Wheelchair accessible.
	<u>Dental</u>									
	Dental Operatory		3	160	1	160			M-11a	Single exam/treatment chair, intraoral x-ray, handwashing sink. Underfloor utility trench to Dental Mechanical room.
	Dentist's Workstation			50	1	50			M-11b	In Operatory. Workcounter with computer workstation.
	Dental Assistant			50	1	50			M-11b	In Operatory. Workcounter with computer workstation.
	Supply Storage			50	1	50			B-06c	In Operatory.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Sterilization/Workroom			80	1	80			M-11h	Counter workarea, utility sink, handpiece sterilizer, autoclave.
	Dental Mechanical Room			25	1	25			M-11d	Dental air compressor and vacuum pump. Direct access from corridor outside dental suite (noise control and maintenance access).
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				
	Clean Utility/Linen			100	1	100			M-06c	Counter with handwashing sink, deep to accommodate drinking water containers. Supply storage cabinets and shelving.
	Soiled Utility/Linen			75	1	75			M-06d	Counter with utility sink. Rim/bedpan sink. Open floor area for soiled linen cart and waste receptacles.
	Medical Equipment Storage			50	1	50			M-06a	Shelving for small items. Open floor area for mobile equipment
	Medical Supply Storage			50	1	50			M-06b	Shelving
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, janitor and toilet supplies
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,482</b>				<b>Satellite Clinic</b>
	<b>Housing Floor Support</b>									<b>On Main Floor</b>
	Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Centrally located on primary circulation path. Easy access to all housing units.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Secure Holding Booth		1	10	5	50			C-05f	Temporary staging area for inmate movement. Holding for court line, clinic, etc.
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	<u>Laundry Staging</u>									
	Clean Laundry Holding			100	1	100			B-08a	Open holding area for carts with clean laundry pending distribution to housing units.
	Soiled Laundry Holding			100	1	100			B-08b	Open holding area for carts with soiled laundry pending return to laundry. Must be separated from clean laundry holding.
	Housekeeping Storage			200	1	200			B-04e	Lockable room. Shelving for housekeeping supplies (toilet paper, paper towels, soap, spare linens, etc.) Open floor area for spare mattresses.
	Trash Collection			120	1	120				Open floor area for trash carts.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Sub-Armory			200	1	200			C-03d	Secure room for storage of emergency response gear. Centrally located between housing modules. Shelving and cabinets for equipment and supplies. Wall-mounted respirators. Carts for response gear (shields, helmets, vests, etc.) Electrical to recharge flashlights and radios.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>996</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>2,478</b>				
<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>							1,239			50% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>3,717</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Secure</b>
<b>SECURE AREAS ON MEZZANINE</b>								<b>AD-H01a</b> <b>AD-H02</b>		<b>Each Housing Floor. Elevator Access to Mezzanine. No inmate access.</b>
<b>Staff Areas</b>										<b>On Mezzanine</b>
	Education Based Incarceration		4	420	1	420			A-02f	Four instructor workstations at 49 sf, worktable and four chairs, copier, counter with storage cabinets for supplies. Lockable cabinets for instructor personal teaching materials.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Interagency/Consulting Office		1	96	1	96			A-01e	Private Office. Unassigned office to be used by consulting agencies, staff supporting multiple housing units, or other individual in support of the treatment programs.
	Interdisciplinary/Multipurpose		10	250	1	250			P-07	<b>Shared by Custody, MSB, DMH, DPH, EBIB.</b> Tables and Chairs for 10 people. Conference room, staff room, on-site training, incident briefing, custody reports, etc.
	Staff/Copy/Workroom			220	1	220			A-04d	<b>Shared by Custody, EBIB, MSB, DMH, DPH.</b> Copier, workcounter and storage cabinets, floor area for trash and two shredder bins. Counter with sink and storage, microwave, coffee maker, refrigerator.
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Janitor Closet			35	1	35			B-04d	Mop sink. Shelving.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,151</b>				<b>Staff Areas</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Custody Control Room</b>										<b>On Mezzanine</b>
	Housing Floor Control Room		3	300	1	300			C-01b	Enclosed. Secure. Officer station responsible for control of doors accessing individual Housing Units. Also controls other designated secure access doors in the Support Services Core area of each floor. Door controls within individual Housing Units. Video/CCTV monitors. One custody staff per housing unit.
	Staff Toilet			40	1	40			B-03e	In Control Room. Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. ADA is not required for this Custody post.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>340</b>				<b>Custody Areas</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,491</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							522			
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,013</b>			<b>35% Departmental Factor</b> <b>Hsg Floor Support - Staff/Custody</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Facilities/Building Support</b>										<b>On Mezzanine</b>
	FSB Workroom/Storage (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)		1 - 2	200	1	200			B-12d	Secured access. Storage shelving, tool carts, workbench, and workarea.
	Communications Room (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			100	1	100			B-12a	Telephones, radio, paging, personal duress alarms, CCTV equipment. Secured access. One per floor, in the middle of the floor plate. Temperature and humidity control. <b>Primary Communications Room</b> at 400 sq. ft. located on one floor in the middle of the building. <b>Radio Antenna Room</b> at 400 sq. ft. located on roof of building.
	Computer Networking (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			200	1	200			B-12b	Networking racks and WiFi equipment. Secured access. At least one per floor. Depending on design, additional rooms may be required to accommodate maximum cable run of 300 feet. Air conditioning, temperature and humidity control, and 208 Volt power, UPS.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**HIGH SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
	Security Electronics (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			200	1	200			B-12c	Alarms and control devices. Secured access. Temperature and humidity control.	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b> Circulation/Efficiency Factor					<b>700</b>				40% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>980</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Facilities</b>	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b> Building Grossing Factor						<b>8,270</b> 16,540			200% Building Factor <u>Note:</u> Grossing Factor for the Housing Floor Service Core includes all required vertical circulation for the building (elevators and stairs)	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>24,810</b>	<b>SUPPORT SERVICES CORE FOR EACH HIGH SECURITY HOUSING FLOOR</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HOUSING FLOOR SUPPORT SERVICES CORE</b>									Each Housing Floor (assumes four Housing Units per floor) for the following populations: MOSH General Population DMH Service Area Substance Use Disorders
	<b>NON-SECURE AREAS ON MAIN FLOOR</b>							AD-H01a AD-H02		Located on Main Floor of Support Services Core
	<b>Visiting</b>									<b>Public</b> visitor access is Non-Secure from public elevator. <b>Inmate</b> access is Secure from housing units. Visiting booth ratio at 4 per 100-bed Housing Unit (ratio includes one ADA).
	General Visiting		2	50	9	450			H-05a	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side has a counter and voice-activated intercom. Visitor side is open with chair. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting, video arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers."

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	General Visiting (ADA)		2 - 4	100	3	300			H-05b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter and voice-activated intercom. Visitor side is open with chairs. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting, video arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers."
	Outside Professionals (ADA)		2 - 4	100	1	100			H-05b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Visitor side is enclosed with chairs, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting and arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers." Officer access to pass paperwork between both sides.
	Public Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03d	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Wall-mounted baby changing station.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>980</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						490			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,470</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Non-Secure</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>SECURE AREAS ON MAIN FLOOR</b>								AD-H01a AD-H02		Located on Main Floor of Support Services Core
<b>Satellite Clinic</b>										<b>On Main Floor.</b>
	Nurse/Sick Call (General Exam Room - Type 1)		2	109	1	109			M-02a	9'-6" w x 11'-6" d. (Type 1) Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment.
	Doctor/Examination		2	168	1	168			M-02b	14'-0" w x 12'-0" d. (Type 2) Doctor's Line. Exam table, counter and handwashing sink, charting computer station, and equipment. Open floor area for telemed equipment on mobile cart.
	Consultation/Interview Room		2 - 4	100	1	100			M-12c	<b>Contact.</b> Table and Chairs. Mental Health, Substance Use Disorders, Custody, etc. Telepsych Capability. Acoustical privacy.
	Medication Room/Pill Call		2	150	1	150			M-02f	Secure. Pass-through window with counter. Counter, deep utility sink, undercounter refrigerator, automated medication dispenser, floor area for medication cart.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<u>Laboratory Point-of Care:</u>									
	Blood Draw Station		2	25	1	25			M-03a	Phlebotomy collection. Chair and mobile supply cart.
	Workroom		1	120	1	120			M-03b	Blood spinner, under-counter refrigerators (two, temporary holding for blood and urine specimens), computer workstation
	Inmate Toilet			65	1	65			B-03c	Clinic use. Includes urinalysis/specimen collection. Carousel specimen pass-through to Lab Workroom. Wheelchair accessible.
	Eye Wash Station			5	1	5				
	Clean Utility/Linen			100	1	100			M-06c	Counter with handwashing sink, deep to accommodate drinking water containers. Supply storage cabinets and shelving.
	Soiled Utility/Linen			75	1	75			M-06d	Counter with utility sink. Rim/bedpan sink. Open floor area for soiled linen cart and waste receptacles.
	Medical Equipment Storage			50	1	50			M-06a	Shelving for small items. Open floor area for mobile equipment
	Medical Supply Storage			50	1	50			M-06b	Shelving
	Janitor Room			50	1	50			B-04c	Mop sink, janitor and toilet supplies
	<b>Subtotal</b>					<b>1,067</b>				<b>Satellite Clinic</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Housing Floor Support</b>										<b>On Main Floor</b>
	Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Centrally located on primary circulation path. Easy access to all housing units.
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).
	<u>Laundry Staging</u>									
	Clean Laundry Holding			100	1	100			B-08a	Open holding area for carts with clean laundry pending distribution to housing units.
	Soiled Laundry Holding			100	1	100			B-08b	Open holding area for carts with soiled laundry pending return to laundry. Must be separated from clean laundry holding.
	Housekeeping Storage			200	1	200			B-04e	Lockable room. Shelving for housekeeping supplies (toilet paper, paper towels, soap, spare linens, etc.) Open floor area for spare mattresses.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Trash Collection			120	1	120				Open floor area for trash carts.
	Sub-Armory			200	1	200			C-03d	Secure room for storage of emergency response gear. Centrally located between housing modules. Shelving and cabinets for equipment and supplies. Wall-mounted respirators. Carts for response gear (shields, helmets, vests, etc.) Electrical to recharge flashlights and radios.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>946</b>				<b>Housing Unit Support</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>2,013</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							1,007			50% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>3,020</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Secure</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>SECURE AREAS ON MEZZANINE</b>								AD-H01a AD-H02		Each Housing Floor. Elevator Access to Mezzanine. No inmate access.
<b>Staff Areas</b>										<b>On Mezzanine</b>
	Education Based Incarceration		4	420	1	420			A-02f	Four instructor workstations at 49 sf, worktable and four chairs, copier, counter with storage cabinets for supplies. Lockable cabinets for instructor personal teaching materials.
	Interagency/Consulting Office		1	96	1	96			A-01e	Private Office. Unassigned office to be used by consulting agencies, staff supporting multiple housing units, or other individual in support of the treatment programs.
	Interdisciplinary/Multipurpose		10	350	1	350			P-07	<b>Shared by Custody, MSB, DMH, DPH, EBIB.</b> Tables and Chairs for 10 people. Conference room, staff room, on-site training, incident briefing, custody reports, etc.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Staff/Copy/Workroom			120	1	120			A-04d	<b>Shared by Custody, EBIB, MSB, DMH, DPH.</b> Copier, workcounter and storage cabinets, floor area for trash and two shredder bins. Counter with sink and storage, microwave, coffee maker, refrigerator.
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and Female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA)
	Janitor Closet			35	1	35			B-04d	Mop sink. Shelving.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>1,151</b>				<b>Staff Areas</b>

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<b>Custody Control Room</b>										
	Housing Floor Control Room		3	300	1	300			C-01b	Enclosed. Secure. Officer station responsible for control of doors accessing individual Housing Units. Also controls other designated secure access doors in the Support Services Core area of each floor. Door controls within individual Housing Units. Video/CCTV monitors. One custody staff per housing unit.
	Staff Toilet			40	1	40			B-03e	In Control Room. Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. ADA is not required for this Custody post.
<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>340</b>				<b>Custody Areas</b>
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>1,491</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							522			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>2,013</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Staff/Custody</b>
<b>Facilities/Building Support</b>										
	FSB Workroom/Storage (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)		1 - 2	200	1	200			B-12d	Secured access. Storage shelving, tool carts, workbench, and workarea.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Communications Room (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			100	1	100			B-12a	Telephones, radio, paging, personal duress alarms, CCTV equipment. Secured access. One per floor, in the middle of the floor plate. Temperature and humidity control. <b>Primary Communications Room</b> at 400 sq. ft. located on one floor in the middle of the building. <b>Radio Antenna Room</b> at 400 sq. ft. located on roof of building.
	Computer Networking (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			200	1	200			B-12b	Networking racks and WiFi equipment. Secured access. At least one per floor. Depending on design, additional rooms may be required to accommodate maximum cable run of 300 feet. Air conditioning, temperature and humidity control, and 208 Volt power, UPS.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY POPULATIONS**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
	Security Electronics (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			200	1	200			B-12c	Alarms and control devices. Secured access. Temperature and humidity control.	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b> Circulation/Efficiency Factor					<b>700</b>	280			40% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>980</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Facilities</b>	
	<b>Total Functional Component GSF</b> Building Grossing Factor						<b>7,483</b> 14,966			200% Building Factor <u>Note:</u> Grossing Factor for the Housing Floor Service Core includes all required vertical circulation for the building (elevators and stairs)	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>22,449</b>	<b>SUPPORT SERVICES CORE FOR EACH LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY HOUSING FLOOR</b>			

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	<b>HOUSING UNIT SUPPORT SERVICES CORE</b>									Support services functions for building floors where CTC Modules are located. <b>Note:</b> If other populations are collocated on a floor with CTC beds, the support services core functions for both populations will need to be merged appropriately.
	<b>NON-SECURE AREAS</b>									
	Visiting									On Main Floor <b>Public</b> visitor access is Non-Secure from public elevator. <b>Inmate</b> access is Secure from housing units.
	General Visiting		2	50	4	200			H-05a	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side has a counter and voice-activated intercom. Visitor side is open with chair. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting, video arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers."

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	General Visiting (ADA)		2 - 4	100	2	200			H-05b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter and voice-activated intercom. Visitor side is open with chairs. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting, video arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers."
	Outside Professionals (ADA)		2 - 4	100	1	100			H-05b	<b>Non-Contact.</b> Each side is wheelchair accessible (ADA), and has a counter for paperwork, voice-activated intercom and sound attenuation. Visitor side is enclosed with chairs, electrical and data. Inmate side is secure enclosed booth with stool and capability for video visiting and arraignment, and law library kiosk for "pro pers." Officer access to pass paperwork between both sides.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Public Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03d	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA). Wall-mounted baby changing station.
	Custody Station		1	60	1	60			C-01f	Staffed during visiting hours
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>690</b>				
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						345			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,035</b>			<b>Hsg Floor Support - Non-Secure</b>
<b>SECURE AREAS</b>										
<b>CTC Floor Support</b>										
	Food Prep/Pantry			150	1	150			I-01a	<b>Refer to appendix K.</b> Retherm pantry for all CTC Nursing Unit on CTC Housing Floor. Retherm oven, cooler, counter with utility sink, storage.
	Tub Room			120	1	120				One per CTC floor in compliance with <b>CTC Licensing</b> requirements. Specific location and requirements to be verified during design.
	Staff Toilets (ADA)			65	2	130			B-03a B-03b	Single-occupancy. Male and female. Wheelchair accessible (ADA).

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
<u>General Services</u>										Provides cleaning services to comply with <b>CTC Licensing</b> standards.
	Custodian	LASD	3	120	1	120			A-02f	(CEO - Level 1 W/S) Two modular workstations for custodial supervisor and janitors responsible for cleaning the CTC Modules/Nursing Units. Storage cabinets, shelves.
	Custodial Supply			100	1	100			B-04a	Large equipment, shelving for supplies.
<u>Laundry Staging</u>										
	Clean Laundry Holding			100	1	100			B-08a	Open holding area for carts with clean laundry pending distribution to housing units.
	Soiled Laundry Holding			100	1	100			B-08b	Open holding area for carts with soiled laundry pending return to laundry. Must be separated from clean laundry holding.
	Housekeeping Storage			200	1	200			B-04e	Lockable room. Shelving for housekeeping supplies (toilet paper, paper towels, soap, spare linens, etc.) Open floor area for spare mattresses.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Trash Collection			120	1	120				Open floor area for trash carts.
	Biohazardous Waste			80	1	80			M-06e	Holding area for biohazard materials being held for vendor collection.
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>1,220</b>				
	<b>Circulation/Efficiency Factor</b>						610			50% Departmental Factor
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>1,830</b>			<b>CTC Floor Support - Secure</b>
<b>Custody Areas</b>										
	Sergeant	LASD	1	96	1	96			A-01e	(CEO - Level 1 Office) Centrally located on primary circulation path. Easy access to all CTC Modules.
	Housing Floor Control Room	LASD	3	300	1	300			C-01b	Enclosed. Secure. Officer station responsible for control of doors accessing individual CTC Modules. Also controls other designated secure access doors in the Support Services Core area of each floor. Door controls within individual CTC Modules and Nursing Units. One custody staff per CTC Module.
	Staff Toilet			40	1	40			B-03e	In Control Room. Single-occupancy. Uni-sex. ADA is not required for this Custody post.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION		
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes
	Sub-Armory			200	1	200			C-03d	Secure room for storage of emergency response gear. Centrally located between housing modules. Shelving and cabinets for equipment and supplies. Wall-mounted respirators. Carts for response gear (shields, helmets, vests, etc.) Electrical to recharge flashlights and radios.
<b>Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>636</b>				
Circulation/Efficiency Factor							223			35% Departmental Factor
<b>Functional Component GSF</b>							<b>859</b>			<b>CTC Floor Support - Custody</b>
<b>Facilities Support</b>										
	FSB Workroom/Storage (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)		1 - 2	200	1	200			B-12d	Secured access. Storage shelving, tool carts, workbench, and workarea.
	Communications Room (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			100	1	100			B-12a	Telephones, radio, paging, personal duress alarms, CCTV equipment. Secured access. One per floor, in the middle of the floor plate. Temperature and humidity control. <b>Primary Communications Room</b> at 400 sq. ft. located on one floor in the middle of the building. <b>Radio Antenna Room</b> at 400 sq. ft. located on roof of building.

# SPACE LIST

Option 3 at Pitchess Detention Center  
 Los Angeles Sheriff's Department

Housing Floor Support Services Core  
**CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (CTC)**

FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION				SPATIAL INFORMATION				REFERENCE INFORMATION			
Space No.	Space Name (Room Name, Staff Position, Function)	Dept.	People Per Area	NSF Req'd Per Area	No. of Areas	Total NSF	Total GSF	Adj. Dia. No.	Room Data No.	Notes	
	Computer Networking (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			200	1	200			B-12b	Networking racks and WiFi equipment. Secured access. At least one per floor. Depending on design, additional rooms may be required to accommodate maximum cable run of 300 feet. Air conditioning, temperature and humidity control, and 208 Volt power, UPS.	
	Security Electronics (Satellite Location for Housing Floor)			200	1	200			B-12c	Alarms and control devices. Secured access. Temperature and humidity control.	
	<b>Functional Component NSF</b>					<b>700</b>					
	Circulation/Efficiency Factor						280			40% Departmental Factor	
	<b>Functional Component GSF</b>						<b>980</b>			<b>CTC Floor Support - Facilities</b>	
	<b>Total Functional Component NSF</b>						<b>4,704</b>				
	Building Grossing Factor						9,408			200% Building Factor <u>Note:</u> Grossing Factor for the Housing Floor Service Core includes all required vertical circulation for the building (elevators and stairs)	
<b>TOTAL BUILDING AREA</b>							<b>14,112</b>	<b>SUPPORT SERVICES CORE FOR EACH CTC FLOOR</b>			